FILED: NEW YORK COUNTY CLERK 08/26/2013

NYSCEF DOC. NO. 14

INDEX NO. 451463/2013

RECEIVED NYSCEF: 08/26/2013

| SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORKX | |
|--|--|
| THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, by ERIC T. SCHNEIDERMAN, Attorney General of the State of New York, | |
| Petitioner, | |
| -against- | Index No. 451463/2013 IAS Part Assigned to Justice |
| THE TRUMP ENTREPRENEUR INITIATIVE LLC f/k/a | Assigned to Justice |
| TRUMP UNIVERSITY LLC, DJT ENTREPRENEUR | |
| MEMBER LLC f/k/a DJT UNIVERSITY MEMBER LLC, DJT | |
| ENTREPRENEUR MANAGING MEMBER LLC f/k/a DJT | |
| UNIVERSITY MANAGING MEMBER LLC, THE TRUMP | |

Respondents.

ORGANIZATION, INC., TRUMP ORGANIZATION LLC,

DONALD J. TRUMP, and MICHAEL SEXTON,

EXHIBITS TO THE AFFIRMATION OF ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL TRISTAN C. SNELL IN SUPPORT OF THE VERIFIED PETITION VOLUME 8 OF 9 – EXHIBITS DD-HH

ERIC T. SCHNEIDERMAN Attorney General of the State of New York Attorney for Petitioner 120 Broadway New York, NY 10271 (212) 416-8294

Of Counsel:

JANE M. AZIA Bureau Chief Consumer Frauds and Protection Bureau

LAURA J. LEVINE Deputy Bureau Chief Consumer Frauds and Protection Bureau

MELVIN L. GOLDBERG TRISTAN C. SNELL Assistant Attorneys General

TABLE OF EXHIBITS

| Exhibit | Description |
|---------|---|
| DD | Steve Goff bankruptcy filings |
| EE | Troy Peterson bankruptcy filings |
| FF | Response of Donald J. Trump to Second Set of Interrogatories by Plaintiffs, from <i>Makaeff v. Trump University</i> |
| GG | Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement of Trump University LLC |
| НН | Transcript Excerpts of Testimony under Oath of Steven Matejek |

Exhibit DD

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 1 of 39

(Official Form 1) (10/06)

| UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COUF SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION | | | Voluntary Petition |
|--|--|--|--|
| Name of Debtor (if individual, enter Last, First, Goff, Stephen John | Middle): | Name of Joint Debtor (Spouse) (Last, First, N | fiddle): |
| All Other Names used by the Debtor in the las (include married, maiden, and trade names): fdba Goff International LLC; dba BCS Sav-On Real Estate LLC; dba fdba BCS Homebuyers; fdba Joh | Goff International Inc.; fdba a BCS Sav-On Real Estate Inc. | All Other Names used by the Joint Debtor in the (include married, maiden, and trade names): | he last 8 years |
| Last four digits of Soc. Sec./Complete EIN or state all): xxx-xx-6269 | other Tax I.D. No. (if more than one, | Last four digits of Soc. Sec./Complete EIN or state all): | other Tax I.D. No. (if more than one, |
| Street Address of Debtor (No. and Street, City 505B Cooner Street College Station, TX | , and State): | Street Address of Joint Debtor (No. and Stree | t, City, and State): |
| | ZIP CODE 77840 | | ZIP CODE |
| County of Residence or of the Principal Place Brazos | of Business: | County of Residence or of the Principal Place | of Business: |
| Mailing Address of Debtor (if different from street College Station, TX | eet address): | Mailing Address of Joint Debtor (if different fro | m street address): |
| | ZIP CODE 77840 | | ZIP CODE |
| Location of Principal Assets of Business Debte | or (if different from street address above): | | |
| | | , | ZIP CODE |
| Type of Debtor (Form of Organization) | Nature of Business (Check one box.) Health Care Business Single Asset Real Estate as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51B) Railroad Stockbroker Commodity Broker Clearing Bank Other Tax-Exempt Entity (Check box, if applicable.) Debtor is a tax-exempt organization under Title 26 of the United States Code (the Internal Revenue Code). | Chapter 11 Chapter 12 Chapter 13 Nature of Debts (Companies of the companies of the compan | Check one box) Chapter 15 Petition for Recognition of a Foreign Main Proceeding Chapter 15 Petition for Recognition of a Foreign Nonmain Proceeding Check one box) Debts are primarily business debts. |
| Filing Fee (Ch | eck one box) | Check one box: Chapter 11 Debtor is a small business debtor as def | |
| Full Filing Fee attached Filing Fee to be paid in installments (app signed application for the court's conside unable to pay fee except in installments. Filing Fee waiver requested (applicable tattach signed application for the court's or the c | ration certifying that the debtor is Rule 1006(b). See Official Form 3A. o chapter 7 individuals only). Must | Debtor is a small business debtor as defined business debtor as Check if: Debtor's aggregate noncontigent liquida insiders or affiliates) are less than \$2 mill Check all applicable boxes: A plan is being filed with this petition Acceptances of the plan were solicited pof creditors, in accordance with 11 U.S. | ted debts (excluding debts owed to ion. |
| Statistical/Administrative Informatio | | | PACE IS FOR COURT USE ONLY |
| Debtor estimates that, after any exempt p | ble for distribution to unsecured creditors. property is excluded and administrative expe | enses paid, | |
| there will be no funds available for distrib Estimated Number of Creditors | | | |
| 1- 50- 100- 200- 49 99 199 999 | 1,000- 5,001- 10,001- 5,000 10,000 25,000 | 25,001- 50,001- OVER 50,000 100,000 100,000 | |
| □ \$0 to | \$100,000 to \$1 million to \$100 million | | |
| Estimated Debts \$0 to \$50,000 \$50,000 to \$100,000 | \$100,000 to \$1 million to \$100 million | More than \$100 million | |

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 2 of 39

(Official Form 1) (10/06) FORM B1, Page 2

| Voluntary Petition | Name of Debtor(s): Stephen J. Goff | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| (This page must be completed and filed in every case) | | | | |
| All Prior Bankruptcy Cases Filed Within Last | All Prior Bankruptcy Cases Filed Within Last 8 Years (If more than two, attach additional sheet) | | | |
| Location Where Filed: None | Case Number: | Date Filed: | | |
| Location Where Filed: | Case Number: | Date Filed: | | |
| Pending Bankruptcy Case Filed by any Spouse, Partner or | Affiliate of this Debtor (If more the | han one, attach additional sheet) | | |
| Name of Debtor: None | Case Number: | Date Filed: | | |
| District: | Relationship: | Judge: | | |
| Exhibit A (To be completed if debtor is required to file periodic reports (e.g., forms 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and is requesting relief under chapter 11.) Exhibit A is attached and made a part of this petition. Exhibit B (To be completed if debtor is an individual whose debts are primarily consumer debts.) I, the attorney for the petitioner named in the foregoing petition, declare that I have informed the petitioner that [he or she] may proceed under chapter 7, 11, 12, or 13 of title 11, United States Code, and have explained the relief available under each such chapter. I further certify that I delivered to the debtor the notice required by 11 U.S.C. § 342(b). | | | | |
| | X | | | |
| | - | Date | | |
| | hibit C | | | |
| Does the debtor own or have possession of any property that poses or is alleged to pose Yes, and Exhibit C is attached and made a part of this petition. | a threat of imminent and identifiable narm to p | oublic health or safety? | | |
| ☑ No. | | | | |
| Ex: | nibit D | | | |
| (To be completed by every individual debtor. If a joint petition is filed, each spouse must complete and attach a separate Exhibit D.) Exhibit D completed and signed by the debtor is attached and made a part of this petition. | | | | |
| If this is a joint petition: Exhibit D also completed and signed by the joint debtor is attach | ed and made a part of this petition. | | | |
| Information Regard | ing the Debtor - Venue | | | |
| (Check any applicable box) | g the Boston Ventue | | | |
| Debtor has been domiciled or has had a residence, principal place of preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180 days | | trict for 180 days immediately | | |
| There is a bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general partr | er, or partnership pending in this Distric | ct. | | |
| Debtor is a debtor in a foreign proceeding and has its principal place of business or principal assets in the United States in this District, or has no principal place of business or assets in the United States but is a defendant in an action or proceeding (in a federal or state court) in this District, or the interests of the parties will be served in regard to the relief sought in this District. | | | | |
| | s as a Tenant of Residential Property | / | | |
| Landlard has a judgment arrainet the debter for respection of debter! | plicable boxes.) | the following | | |
| Landiord has a judgment against the debtor for possession of debtors | residence. (II box checked, complete | the following.) | | |
| (| Name of landlord that obtained judgme | nt) | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| (| Address of landlord) | | | |
| Debtor claims that under applicable nonbankruptcy law, there are circumonetary default that gave rise to the judgment for possession, after the | | · . | | |
| Debtor has included in this petition the deposit with the court of any repetition. | nt that would become due during the 30 | 0-day period after the filing of the | | |

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 3 of 39 (Official Form 1) (10/06) FORM B1, Page 3 Name of Debtor(s): Stephen J. Goff **Voluntary Petition** (This page must be completed and filed in every case) **Signatures** Signature(s) of Debtor(s) (Individual/Joint) Signature of a Foreign Representative I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this petition is I declare under penalty of periury that the information provided in this petition is true true and correct. and correct, that I am the foreign representative of a debtor in a foreign proceeding, [If petitioner is an individual whose debts are primarily consumer debts and has and that I am authorized to file this petition. chosen to file under chapter 7] I am aware that I may proceed under chapter 7, 11, 12 or 13 of title 11, United States Code, understand the relief available under (Check only one box.) each such chapter, and choose to proceed under chapter 7. I request relief in accordance with chapter 15 of title 11, United States Code. Ilf no attorney represents me and no bankruptcy petition preparer signs the Certified copies of the documents required by 11 U.S.C. § 1515 are attached. petition] I have obtained and read the notice required by 11 U.S.C. § 342(b). I request relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1511, United States Code, I request relief in specified in this petition. accordance with the chapter of title 11 specified in this petition. A certified copy of the order granting recognition of the foreign main proceeding is attached. X /s/ Stephen J. Goff Stephen J. Goff (Signature of Foreign Representative) (Printed Name of Foreign Representative) Telephone Number (If not represented by an attorney) 04/12/2007 Date (Date) Signature of Attorney Signature of Non-Attorney Bankruptcy Petition Preparer I declare under penalty of perjury that: 1) I am a bankruptcy petition preparer as X /s/ Peter Johnson defined in 11 U.S.C. § 110; 2) I prepared this document for compensation and Peter Johnson Bar No. 10778400 have provided the debtor with a copy of this document and the notices and information required under 11 U.S.C. §§ 110(b), 110(h), and 342(b); and, 3) if rules or guidelines have been promulgated pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 110(h) setting a maximum fee for services chargeable by bankruptcy petition preparers, I have Peter Johnson given the debtor notice of the maximum amount before preparing any document **Suite 2820** for filing for a debtor or accepting any fee from the debtor, as required in that 11 Greenway Plaza section. Official Form 19B is attached. Houston, Texas 77046 Phone No.(713) 961-1200 Fax No.(713) 961-0941 Printed Name and title, if any, of Bankruptcy Petition Preparer 04/12/2007 Date Social Security number (If the bankruptcy petition preparer is not an individual, state the Social Security number of the officer, principal, responsible person or partner of the bankruptcy petition preparer.) (Required by 11 U.S.C. § 110.) Signature of Debtor (Corporation/Partnership) I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this petition is true and correct, and that I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of Address The debtor requests relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition. Date Signature of bankruptcy petiton preparer or officer, principal, responsible person, or partner whose Social Security number is provided above. Names and Social Security numbers of all other individuals who prepared or Printed Name of Authorized Individual assisted in preparing this document unless the bankruptcy petition preparer is not an individual: Title of Authorized Individual If more than one person prepared this document, attach additional sheets

conforming to the appropriate official form for each person.

A bankruptcy petition preparer's failure to comply with the provisions of title 11 and the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure may result in fines or imprisonment or both. 11 U.S.C. § 110; 18 U.S.C. § 156.

Date

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 4 of 39

Official Form 1, Exhibit D (10/06)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION

| IN RE: | Stephen J. Goff | Case No | |
|--------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| | | | (if known) |

Debtor(s)

EXHIBIT D - INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR'S STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH CREDIT COUNSELING REQUIREMENT

Warning: You must be able to check truthfully one of the five statements regarding credit counseling listed below. If you cannot do so, you are not eligible to file a bankruptcy case, and the court can dismiss any case you do file. If that happens, you will lose whatever filing fee you paid, and your creditors will be able to resume collection activities against you. If your case is dismissed and you file another bankruptcy case later, you may be required to pay a second filing fee and you may have to take extra steps to stop creditors' collection activities.

Every individual debtor must file this Exhibit D. If a joint petition is filed, each spouse must complete and file a separate Exhibit D. Check one of the five statements below and attach any documents as directed.

| 1. Within the 180 days before the filing of my bankruptcy case , I received a briefing from a credit counseling agency approved by the United States trustee or bankruptcy administrator that outlined the opportunities for available credit counseling and assisted me in performing a related budget analysis, and I have a certificate from the agency describing the services provided to me. Attach a copy of the certificate and a copy of any debt repayment plan developed through the agency. |
|---|
| 2. Within the 180 days before the filing of my bankruptcy case , I received a briefing from a credit counseling agency approved by the United States trustee or bankruptcy administrator that outlined the opportunities for available credit couseling and assisted me in performing a related budget analysis, but I do not have a certificate from the agency describing the services provided to me. You must file a copy of a certificate from the agency describing the services provided to you and a copy of any debt repayment plan developed through the agency no later than 15 days after your bankruptcy case is filed. |
| 3. I certify that I requested credit counseling services from an approved agency but was unable to obtain the services during the five days from the time I made my request, and the following exigent circumstances merit a temporary waiver of the credit counseling requirement so I can file my bankruptcy case now. [Must be accompanied by a motion for determination by the court.] [Summarize exigent circumstances here.] |

If the court is satisfied with the reasons stated in your motion, it will send you an order approving your request. You must still obtain the credit counseling briefing within the first 30 days after you file your bankruptcy case and promptly file a certificate from the agency that provided the briefing, together with a copy of any debt management plan developed through the agency. Any extension of the 30-day deadline can be granted only for cause and is limited to a maximum of 15 days. A motion for extension must be filed within the 30-day period. Failure to fulfill these requirements may result in dismissal of your case. If the court is not satisfied with your reasons for filing your bankruptcy case without first receiving a credit counseling briefing, your case may be dismissed.

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 5 of 39

Official Form 1, Exhibit D (10/06)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION

| IN RE: Stephen J. Goff | Case No. |
|---|--|
| · | (if known) |
| Debtor(s) | |
| CREDIT COL | TOR'S STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH JNSELING REQUIREMENT ontinuation Sheet No. 1 |
| 4. I am not required to receive a credit counseling by accompanied by a motion for determination by the court. | |
| | (4) as impaired by reason of mental illness or mental deficiency so as tal decisions with respect to financial responsibilities.); |
| | 4) as physically impaired to the extent of being unable, after reasonable briefing in person, by telephone, or through the Internet.); |
| Active military duty in a military combat zon | e. |
| ☐ 5. The United States trustee or bankruptcy administration 11 U.S.C. § 109(h) does not apply in this district. | rator has determined that the credit counseling requirement of |
| I certify under penalty of perjury that the information | provided above is true and correct. |
| Signature of Debtor:/s/ Stephen J. Goff Stephen J. Goff | |
| Date: 04/12/2007 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Form B6A (10/05)

| In re St | phen . | J. | Goff |
|----------|--------|----|------|
|----------|--------|----|------|

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (if known) |

SCHEDULE A - REAL PROPERTY

| Description and Location of Property | Nature of Debtor's Interest in Property | Husband, Wife, Joint Or Community | Current Value of Debtor's Interest in Property, Without Deducting Any Secured Claim or Exemption | Amount Of Secured Claim |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | · | | | |
| | Tot | _ | \$0.00 | |

Total: \$0.00 | (Report also on Summary of Schedules)

Form B6B (10/05)

| In re | Ste | phen | J. | Goff |
|-------|-----|------|----|------|
|-------|-----|------|----|------|

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (if known) |

SCHEDULE B - PERSONAL PROPERTY

| Type of Property | None | Description and Location of Property | Husband, Wife, Joint or Community | Current Value of Debtor's Interest in Property, Without Deducting any Secured Claim or Exemption |
|--|------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Cash on hand. | | Cash | - | \$300.00 |
| 2. Checking, savings or other financial accounts, certificates of deposit, or shares in banks, savings and loan, thrift, building and loan, and homestead associations, or credit unions, brokerage houses, or cooperatives. | | Citibank Checking Account #9770861567 | - | \$500.00 |
| Security deposits with public utilities, telephone companies, landlords, and others. | x | | | |
| Household goods and furnishings, including audio, video and computer | | Computer and Stereo | - | \$1,000.00 |
| equipment. | | King Size Bed | - | \$300.00 |
| | | Panasonic Radio | - | \$50.00 |
| 5. Books; pictures and other art objects; antiques; stamp, coin, record, tape, compact disc, and other collections or collectibles. | | Books | - | \$300.00 |
| 6. Wearing apparel. | | Clothes | -" | \$300.00 |
| 7. Furs and jewelry. | x | | | |
| 8. Firearms and sports, photographic, and other hobby equipment. | | Golf Clubs | - | \$200.00 |
| 9. Interests in insurance policies. Name insurance company of each policy and itemize surrender or refund value of each. | | Whole Life Insurance - New York Life \$100,000 face value. Cash value borrowed in November 2006 | - | \$0.00 |

Form B6B-Cont. (10/05)

| In re | ∍ S | tep | hen | J. | Got | ff |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|
|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (if known) |

SCHEDULE B - PERSONAL PROPERTY

| Type of Property | None | Description and Location of Property | Husband, Wife, Joint or Community | Current Value of Debtor's Interest in Property, Without Deducting any Secured Claim or Exemption |
|---|------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 10. Annuities. Itemize and name each issuer. | x | | | |
| 11. Interests in an education IRA as defined in 26 U.S.C. § 530(b)(1) or under a qualified State tuition plan as defined in 26 U.S.C. § 529(b)(1). Give particulars. (File separately the record(s) of any such interest(s). 11 U.S.C. § 521(c); Rule 1007(b)). | x | | | |
| 12. Interests in IRA, ERISA, Keogh, or other pension or profit sharing plans. Give particulars. | x | | | |
| 13. Stock and interests in incorporated and unincorporated businesses. Itemize. | | GOFF INTERNATIONAL, INC [See attached Exhibit #13 - list of real property owned by this entity and subject to secured debt. Debtor has personal liability on majority of the debt obligations] | - | \$0.00 |
| | | BCS SAV-ON REAL ESTATE, INC. fka BCS SAV-ON REAL ESTATE, L.L.C. (Dissolved) | - | \$0.00 |
| 14. Interests in partnerships or joint ventures. Itemize. | x | | | |
| 15. Government and corporate bonds and other negotiable and nonnegotiable instruments. | X | | | |
| 16. Accounts receivable. | x | | | |
| 17. Alimony, maintenance, support, and property settlements to which the debtor is or may be entitled. Give particulars. | x | | | |

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 9 of 39

Form B6B-Cont. (10/05)

| In re Stephen J. | Goff |
|------------------|------|
|------------------|------|

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (if known) |

SCHEDULE B - PERSONAL PROPERTY

| Type of Property | None | Description and Location of Property | Husband, Wife, Joint or Community | Current Value of Debtor's Interest in Property, Without Deducting any Secured Claim or Exemption |
|---|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 18. Other liquidated debts owed to debtor including tax refunds. Give particulars. | x | | | |
| 19. Equitable or future interests, life estates, and rights or powers exercisable for the benefit of the debtor other than those listed in Schedule A - Real Property. | x | | | |
| 20. Contingent and noncontingent interests in estate of a decedent, death benefit plan, life insurance policy, or trust. | x | | | |
| 21. Other contingent and unliquidated claims of every nature, including tax refunds, counterclaims of the debtor, and rights to setoff claims. Give estimated value of each. | x | | | |
| 22. Patents, copyrights, and other intellectual property. Give particulars. | x | | | |
| 23. Licenses, franchises, and other general intangibles. Give particulars. | X | | | |
| 24. Customer lists or other compilations containing personally identifiable information (as defined in 11 U.S.C. 101(41A)) provided to the debtor by individuals in connection with obtaining a product or service from the debtor primarily for personal, family, or household purposes. | x | | | |
| | 1 | | | |

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 10 of 39

Form B6B-Cont. (10/05)

| In re Stephen J. | Goff |
|------------------|------|
|------------------|------|

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (if known) |

SCHEDULE B - PERSONAL PROPERTY

| Type of Property | None | Description and Location of Property | Husband, Wife, Joint or Community | Current Value of Debtor's Interest in Property, Without Deducting any Secured Claim or Exemption |
|--|--------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 25. Automobiles, trucks, trailers, and other vehicles and accessories. | | 2003 Chevy Tahoe [Titled and financed in name of ex-spouse, with Debtor order to pay under divorce decree] | - | \$15,000.00 |
| 26. Boats, motors, and accessories. | x | | | |
| 27. Aircraft and accessories. | x | | | |
| 28. Office equipment, furnishings, | | Office Equipment | - | \$300.00 |
| and supplies. | | Dell Computer | - | \$500.00 |
| | | HP Printer | - | \$100.00 |
| 29. Machinery, fixtures, equipment, and supplies used in business. | x | | | |
| 30. Inventory. | x | | | |
| 31. Animals. | x | | | |
| 32. Crops - growing or harvested. Give particulars. | x | | | |
| 33. Farming equipment and implements. | x | | | |
| 34. Farm supplies, chemicals, and feed. | x | | | |
| 35. Other personal property of any kind not already listed. Itemize. | x | | | |
| (Include amounts from any co | ntinua | tion sheets attached. Report total also on Summary of Schedules.) Total | ıl > | \$18,850.00 |

Form B6C (10/05)

| In re Step | hen J | . Goff |
|------------|-------|--------|
|------------|-------|--------|

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (If known) |

SCHEDULE C - PROPERTY CLAIMED AS EXEMPT

| Debtor claims the exemptions to which debtor is entitled under: (Check one box) | Check if debtor claims a homestead exemption that exceeds \$125,000. |
|---|--|
| ✓ 11 U.S.C. § 522(b)(2) □ 11 U.S.C. § 522(b)(3) | |

| Description of Property | Specify Law Providing Each Exemption | Value of Claimed Exemption | Current Value of Property Without Deducting Exemption |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Cash | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(5) | \$300.00 | \$300.00 |
| Citibank Checking Account #9770861567 | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(5) | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| Computer and Stereo | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(3) | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 |
| King Size Bed | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(3) | \$300.00 | \$300.00 |
| Panasonic Radio | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(3) | \$50.00 | \$50.00 |
| Books | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(3) | \$300.00 | \$300.00 |
| Clothes | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(3) | \$300.00 | \$300.00 |
| Golf Clubs | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(3) | \$200.00 | \$200.00 |
| Whole Life Insurance - New York Life \$100,000 face value. Cash value borrowed in November 2006 | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(7) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| GOFF INTERNATIONAL, INC [See attached Exhibit #13 - list of real property owned by this entity and subject to secured debt. Debtor has personal liability on majority of the debt obligations] | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(5) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| BCS SAV-ON REAL ESTATE, INC. fka BCS SAV-ON REAL ESTATE, L.L.C. (Dissolved) | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(5) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | | \$2,950.00 | \$2,950.00 |

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 12 of 39

Form B6C-Cont. (10/05)

| In re | Stephen | J. Goff |
|-------|---------|---------|
|-------|---------|---------|

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (If known) |

SCHEDULE C - PROPERTY CLAIMED AS EXEMPT

| Description of Property | Specify Law Providing Each Exemption | Value of Claimed Exemption | Current Value of Property Without Deducting Exemption |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|
| 2003 Chevy Tahoe [Titled and financed in name of ex-spouse, with Debtor order to pay under divorce decree] | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(2) | \$0.00 | \$15,000.00 |
| Office Equipment | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(6) | \$300.00 | \$300.00 |
| Dell Computer | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(6) | \$500.00 | \$500.00 |
| HP Printer | 11 U.S.C. § 522(d)(6) | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |
| | | | |
| | | \$3,850.00 | \$18,850.00 |

Official Form 6D (10/06) In re Stephen J. Goff

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (if known) |

SCHEDULE D - CREDITORS HOLDING SECURED CLAIMS

☐ Check this box if debtor has no creditors holding secured claims to report on this Schedule D.

| | - | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|------------|--------------|----------|--|---------------------------------|
| CREDITOR'S NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE AND AN ACCOUNT NUMBER (See Instructions Above.) | CODEBTOR | HUSBAND, WIFE, JOINT, OR COMMUNITY | | CONTINGENT | UNLIQUIDATED | DISPUTED | AMOUNT OF CLAIM WITHOUT DEDUCTING VALUE OF COLLATERAL | UNSECURED PORTION, IF ANY |
| ACCT#: | | | DATE INCURRED: NATURE OF LIEN: | | | | | |
| | | | Purchase Money Security Interest | | | | | |
| HSBC | | | COLLATERAL: 2003 Chevy Tahoe [Titled and financed in name of | | | | \$18,000.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| | | - | REMARKS: | | | | | |
| | | | Debt subject to divorce decree | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | VALUE: \$15,000.00 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ĺ | | |
| | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | Subtotal (Total of this | _ | | - 1 | \$18,000.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| | | | Total (Use only on last | pag | (e) | ` | \$18,000.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| No continuation sheets attached | | | | | | | (Report also on | (If applicable, |
| | | | | | | | Summary of Schedules) | report also on Statistical |
| | | | | | | | Coneduies) | Summary of |
| | | | | | | | | Outstanding of |

Certain Liabilities and Related Data)

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (If Known) |

| | SCHEDULE E - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED PRIORITY CLAIMS |
|----|--|
| | Check this box if debtor has no creditors holding unsecured priority claims to report on this Schedule E. |
| ΤY | PES OF PRIORITY CLAIMS (Check the appropriate box(es) below if claims in that category are listed on the attached sheets) |
| V | Domestic Support Obligations Claims for domestic support that are owed to or recoverable by a spouse, former spouse, or child of the debtor, or the parent, legal guardian, or responsible relative of such a child, or a governmental unit to whom such a domestic support claim has been assigned to the extent provided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1). |
| | Extensions of credit in an involuntary case Claims arising in the ordinary course of the debtor's business or financial affairs after the commencement of the case but before the earlier of the appointment of a trustee or the order for relief. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(3). |
| | Wages, salaries, and commissions Wages, salaries, and commissions, including vacation, severance, and sick leave pay owing to employees and commissions owing to qualifying independent sales representatives up to \$10,000* per person earned within 180 days immediately preceding the filing of the original petition, or the cessation of business, whichever occurred first, to the extent provided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4). |
| | Contributions to employee benefit plans Money owed to employee benefit plans for services rendered within 180 days immediately preceding the filing of the original petition, or the cessation of business, whichever occurred first, to the extent provided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5). |
| | Certain farmers and fishermen Claims of certain farmers and fishermen, up to \$4,925* per farmer or fisherman, against the debtor, as provided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(6). |
| | Deposits by individuals Claims of individuals up to \$2,225* for deposits for the purchase, lease or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use, that were not delivered or provided. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7). |
| Ø | Taxes and Certain Other Debts Owed to Governmental Units Taxes, customs duties, and penalties owing to federal, state, and local governmental units as set forth in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8). |
| | Commitments to Maintain the Capital of an Insured Depository Institution Claims based on commitments to the FDIC, RTC, Director of the Office of Thrift Supervision, Comptroller of the Currency, or Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or their predecessors or successors, to maintain the capital of an insured depository institution. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(9). |
| | Claims for Death or Personal Injury While Debtor Was Intoxicated |
| | Claims for death or personal injury resulting from the operation of a motor vehicle or vessel while the debtor was intoxicated from using alcohol, a drug, or another substance. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(10). |
| | Administrative allowances under 11 U.S.C. Sec. 330 Claims based on services rendered by the trustee, examiner, professional person, or attorney and by any paraprofessional person employed by such person as approved by the court and/or in accordance with 11 U.S.C. Secs. 326, 328, 329 and 330. |
| | nounts are subject to adjustment on April 1, 2007, and every three years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of istment. |
| | continuation sheets attached |
| | |

Official Form 6E (10/06) - Cont.

| | _ | | | _ |
|-------|-----|------|----------|---|
| In re | Ste | pher | ı J. Gof | F |

| Case No. | | |
|----------|------------|--|
| | (If Known) | |

SCHEDULE E - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED PRIORITY CLAIMS

Taxes and Certain Other Debts Owed to Governmental Units TYPE OF PRIORITY CODEBTOR HUSBAND, WIFE, JOINT, OR COMMUNITY CONTINGENT UNLIQUIDATED CREDITOR'S NAME, DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED **AMOUNT AMOUNT** AMOUNT DISPUTED MAILING ADDRESS AND CONSIDERATION FOR OF **ENTITLED TO** NOT CLAIM CLAIM **PRIORITY ENTITLED TO** INCLUDING ZIP CODE, PRIORITY, IF AND ACCOUNT NUMBER ANY (See instructions above.) 2006 ACCT #: DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: **Internal Revenue Service** \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$0.00 1040 Taxes Austin, TX 73301 REMARKS: of_ continuation sheets Subtotals (Totals of this page) > \$1,500.00 \$1,500.00 \$0.00 attached to Schedule of Creditors Holding Priority Claims (Use only on last page of the completed Schedule E. Report also on the Summary of Schedules.) Totals > (Use only on last page of the completed Schedule E. If applicable, report also on the Statistical Summary

of Certain Liabilities and Related Data.)

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 16 of 39

Official Form 6E (10/06) - Cont.

In re Stephen J. Goff

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (If Known) |

| | TYPE OF PRIORITY | Dom | estic | Support Obligations | | _ | _ | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| MAILIN INCLUD AND ACC | TOR'S NAME, NG ADDRESS ING ZIP CODE, COUNT NUMBER tructions above.) | CODEBTOR | HUSBAND, WIFE, JOINT, OR COMMUNITY | DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM | CONTINGENT | UNLIQUIDATED | DISPUTED | AMOUNT OF CLAIM | AMOUNT ENTITLED TO PRIORITY | AMOUNT NOT ENTITLED TO PRIORITY, IF ANY |
| ACCT#: Clarissa Goff 803 Pine Valley College Station, T | TX 77845 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Notice Only REMARKS: Support is current, \$750 per month Child support | | | | Notice Only | Notice Only | Notice Only |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sheet no. 2 attached to Schedu | le of Creditors Holding (Us | g Priori se only | ity Cla y on | sheets Subtotals (Totals of that aims last page of the completed Schedulen the Summary of Schedules.) | Т | ota | | \$0.00 \$1,500.00 | | \$0.00 |
| | (Us | se only | y on lable, | last page of the completed Schedul report also on the Statistical Summ bilities and Related Data.) | le E. | | ;> | | \$1,500.00 | \$0.00 |

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 17 of 39

Official Form 6F (10/06) In re Stephen J. Goff

| Case No. | | |
|----------|------------|--|
| | (if known) | |

| Check this box if debtor has no creditors holdin | ıg u | insec | cured claims to report on this Schedule F. | | _ | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|
| CREDITOR'S NAME, MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND ACCOUNT NUMBER (See instructions above.) | CODEBTOR | HUSBAND, WIFE, JOINT, OR COMMUNITY | DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM. IF CLAIM IS SUBJECT TO SETOFF, SO STATE. | CONTINGENT | UNLIQUIDATED | DISPUTED | AMOUNT OF CLAIM |
| ACCT#: xxxxxxxxxx0100 American Express P O Box 297871 Fort Lauderdal, FL 33329 | | - | DATE INCURRED: 07/1999 CONSIDERATION: Credit Card REMARKS: | | | | \$3,003.00 |
| Representing: American Express | | | NCO Financial Inc. P.O. Box 15773 Wilmington, DE 19850 | | | | Notice Only |
| ACCT#: 4888-9369-9505-3208 Bank Of America Po Box 1598 Norfolk, VA 23501 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Credit Card REMARKS: | | | | \$16,856.00 |
| Representing: Bank Of America | | | Edward T. Burket Associates P.O. Box 440400 Houston, TX 77244 | | | | Notice Only |
| ACCT #: 7331 Bank of America Po Box 1598 Norfolk, VA 23501 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Credit Card REMARKS: | | | | Notice Only |
| ACCT#: Bank of America P.O. Box 45224 Jacksonville, FL 32232 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Notice Only REMARKS: | | | | Notice Only |
| | _ | | Su | bto | tal | > | \$19,859.00 |
| 6continuation sheets attached | | (Re _l | (Use only on last page of the completed Sch port also on Summary of Schedules and, if applicabl Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Relat | edı e, c | n t | F.) he | |

| Case 07-32579 | Document 1 | Filed in | TXSB c | n 04/16/07 | Page 18 of 3 | C |
|---------------|------------|------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Case OI-SESIS | Document 1 | i iica iii | 1/1000 | \mathcal{M} | I age to or o | _ |

| Case No. | | |
|----------|------------|--|
| | (if known) | |

| CREDITOR'S NAME, MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND ACCOUNT NUMBER (See instructions above.) | CODEBTOR | HUSBAND, WIFE, JOINT, OR COMMUNITY | DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM. IF CLAIM IS SUBJECT TO SETOFF, SO STATE. | CONTINGENT | UNLIQUIDATED | DISPUTED | AMOUNT OF CLAIM |
|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| ACCT#: xxxxxxxxxx9988 Bank of America 4161 Piedmont Pkwy Greensboro, NC 27410 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Notice Only REMARKS: 09/11/2004 | | | | Notice Only |
| ACCT#: xxxxxxxx xxx xxxxxxyers BCS Eagle Newspaper 1729 Briarcrest Dr. P.O. Box 3000 Byran, TX 77802 | | | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Advertising REMARKS: | | | | \$7,759.78 |
| ACCT#: Billy Warren 1508 Misty Lane College Station, TX 77845 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Repo REMARKS: | | | | \$0.00 |
| ACCT#: Bryan, Stacy & Dillard 102 East 26th Byran, Texas 77803 | | | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Attorney Fees REMARKS: Business Prommisory Note | | | | \$50,000.00 |
| Representing: Bryan, Stacy & Dillard | | | Jack Dillard C/o Teri Conway 800 Eagle Pass, Apt. D Byran, Texas 77802 | | | | Notice Only |
| ACCT#: xxxx-xxxx-2402 Capital One Bank C/o Northland Group Inc. P.O. Box 390846 Edina, MN 55439 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Credit Card REMARKS: | | | | \$5,169.14 |
| Sheet no. 1 of 6 continuation sheets attached to Subtotal > Schedule of Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority Claims Total > (Use only on last page of the completed Schedule F.) (Report also on Summary of Schedules and, if applicable, on the Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data.) | | | | | | \$62,928.92 | |

| Case 07-32579 | Document 1 | Filed in | TXSB on | 04/16/07 | Page | 19 of | 39 |
|---------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|------|-------|----|
| | | | | | | | |

| Case No. | | |
|----------|------------|--|
| | (if known) | |

| CREDITOR'S NAME, MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND ACCOUNT NUMBER (See instructions above.) | CODEBTOR | HUSBAND, WIFE, JOINT, OR COMMUNITY | DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM. IF CLAIM IS SUBJECT TO SETOFF, SO STATE. | TNEGNITION | UNLIQUIDATED | OTH IOOK | DISPUIED | AMOUNT OF CLAIM |
|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| ACCT#: xxxxxxxxxxxx6126 Chase 800 Brooksedge Blvd Westerville, OH 43081 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Credit Card REMARKS: | | | | | \$10,848.00 |
| Representing: Chase | | | RMS 899 Eaton Ave. P.O. Box 20410 Bethlehem, PA 18025 | | | | | Notice Only |
| ACCT#: xxxxxxxxxxxx0148 Chase 800 Brooksedge Blvd Westerville, OH 43081 | , | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Credit Card REMARKS: 04/08/2001 | | | | | \$8,670.00 |
| Representing: Chase | | | MRS Associates Inc 3 Executive Campus, Ste. 400 Cherry Hill, NJ 08002 | | | | | Notice Only |
| ACCT#: xxxxxx3736 Chase Manhattan Mtg 3415 Vision Dr Columbus, OH 43219 | x | - | DATE INCURRED: 06/24/2004 CONSIDERATION: 06/24/2004 Personal Guaranty of Corporate Debt REMARKS: Mortgage on 1606 Ursuline, Bryan, Texas [See Exhibit # 13] | | | | | \$60,291.00 |
| ACCT #: xxxxxx3849 Chase Manhattan Mtg 3415 Vision Dr Columbus, OH 43219 | x | - | DATE INCURRED: 06/24/2004 CONSIDERATION: Personal Guaranty of Corporate Debt REMARKS: Mortgage on 708 Taliaferro [See Exhibit # 13] | | | | | \$39,248.00 |
| Sheet no. <u>2</u> of <u>6</u> continuation she Schedule of Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority C | | ns | hed to (Use only on last page of the completed S port also on Summary of Schedules and, if applica Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Re | ched ble, | Tota ule on t | al > F.) the |) | \$119,057.00 |

| Case No. | | |
|----------|------------|--|
| | (if known) | |

| CREDITOR'S NAME, MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND ACCOUNT NUMBER (See instructions above.) | CODEBTOR | HUSBAND, WIFE, JOINT, OR COMMUNITY | DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM. IF CLAIM IS SUBJECT TO SETOFF, SO STATE. | TNEGNITNOC | UNLIQUIDATED | CELLI IGSIC | 0310101 | AMOUNT OF CLAIM |
|---|----------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|
| ACCT#: xxxx-xxxx-xxxx-9841 Citibank Po Box 6241 Sioux Falls, SD 57117 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Credit Card REMARKS: | | | | | \$7,532.00 |
| Representing: Citibank | | | Associated Recovery Systems P.O. Box 469046 Escondido, CA 92046 | | | | | Notice Only |
| ACCT#: xxxxxx3953 Citibank C/o LMG 3950 Regent Blvd Mail Stop S2B-230 Irving, TX 75063 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Credit Card REMARKS: | | | | | \$5,783.33 |
| ACCT#: xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx3830 Citifinancial 1000 Technology Drive O Fallon, Mo 63368 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Fee Simple REMARKS: | | | | | \$0.00 |
| ACCT#: xxxxxx4879 Citimortgage Inc Po Box 9442 Gaithersburg, MD 20898 | x | - | DATE INCURRED: 08/05/2004 CONSIDERATION: Personal Guaranty of Corporate Debt REMARKS: Mortgage on 10307 Timberidge [See Exhibit #13] | | | | | \$78,803.00 |
| ACCT#: Clarissa Goff 803 Pine Valley College Station, Texas 77845 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Former Spouse REMARKS: | | | | | Notice Only |
| Sheet no. 3 of 6 continuation she Schedule of Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority C | | ns | hed to (Use only on last page of the completed port also on Summary of Schedules and, if appostatistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and | d Schedi licable, d | ota ule on t | l > F.) he | | \$92,118.33 |

| Case No. | | |
|----------|------------|--|
| | (if known) | |

| CREDITOR'S NAME, MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND ACCOUNT NUMBER (See instructions above.) | CODEBTOR | HUSBAND, WIFE, JOINT, OR COMMUNITY | DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM. IF CLAIM IS SUBJECT TO SETOFF, SO STATE. | CONTINGENT | UNITOUIDATED | DISPUTED | AMOUNT OF CLAIM |
|---|----------|---------------------------------------|--|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| ACCT#: xxxxxxxxx0051 Discover P.O. Box 15316 Wilmington, DE 19850 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Credit Card REMARKS: | | | | \$10,658.00 |
| Representing: Discover | | | West Asset Management P.O. Box 725329 Atlanta, GA 31139 | | | | Notice Only |
| ACCT#: ER Solutions Inc. 800 SW 39th Street P.O. Box 9004 Renton, WA 98057 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Notice Only REMARKS: | | | | Notice Only |
| ACCT#: xxxxxxxxxxxxxx9321 Federated Fin Corp 30955 Northwestern Hwy Farmington Hills, MI 48334 | | - | DATE INCURRED: 09/07/2006 CONSIDERATION: Factoring Company Account REMARKS: | | | | \$20,859.00 |
| Representing: Federated Fin Corp | | | Federated Financial Corp Advanta Business Card P.O. Box 2034 Farmington Hills, MI 48333 | | | | Notice Only |
| ACCT#: xxx0100 First Bank Of Snook 701 University Dr E College Station, TX 77840 | x | - | DATE INCURRED: 11/04/2004 CONSIDERATION: Personal Guaranty of Corporate Debt REMARKS: | | | | Notice Only |
| Sheet no. 4 of 6 continuation sheets attached to Subtotal > | | | | | > | \$31,517.00 | |
| Schedule of Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority Claims Total > (Use only on last page of the completed Schedule F.) (Report also on Summary of Schedules and, if applicable, on the Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data.) | | | | | F.) he | | |

| Case No. | | |
|----------|------------|--|
| | (if known) | |

| CREDITOR'S NAME, MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND ACCOUNT NUMBER (See instructions above.) | CODEBTOR | HUSBAND, WIFE, JOINT, OR COMMUNITY | DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM. IF CLAIM IS SUBJECT TO SETOFF, SO STATE. | CONTINGENT | UNLIQUIDATED | DISPUTED | AMOUNT OF CLAIM |
|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| ACCT#: Ford Motor Credit P.O. Box 640001 Dallas, TX 75364-0001 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Repo REMARKS: | | | | \$0.00 |
| ACCT#: xxx-xxx-3379 Glayds Meyers Rick Buttery 1605 Winchester Middlesboro, KY 40965 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Miscellaneous REMARKS: | | | | \$42,000.00 |
| ACCT#: xxxx-xxxx-xxxx-7780 GM Card C/o National American Credit Corp P.O. Box 1099 Langhorne, PA 19047 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Credit Card REMARKS: | | | | \$2,066.41 |
| ACCT#: xxxxxxxxx4247 Suntrust Mortgage 1001 Semmes Ave Richmond, VA 23224 | x | - | DATE INCURRED: 08/21/2002 CONSIDERATION: Personal Guaranty of Corporate Debt REMARKS: Mortgage on 1608 Ursuline, Bryan, Texas [See Exhibit # 13] | | | | \$83,205.00 |
| ACCT#: Tina Rialt Angelo Mitchell Atty Mark R. Lee 13706 North Hwy 183, Ste 214 Austin, TX 78750 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Miscellaneous REMARKS: | | | | \$29,580.22 |
| ACCT#: xxxx-xxxx-xxxx-0653 Wells Fargo Bank Po Box 5445 Portland, OR 97228 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Credit Card REMARKS: | | | | \$10,357.00 |
| Sheet no. <u>5</u> of <u>6</u> continuation she Schedule of Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority C | | IS | hed to Si (Use only on last page of the completed Schoort also on Summary of Schedules and, if applicab Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Relat | edu le, o | otal ile l in ti | l > F.) he | \$167,208.63 |

| Case No. | | |
|----------|------------|--|
| _ | (if known) | |

| CREDITOR'S NAME, MAILING ADDRESS INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND ACCOUNT NUMBER (See instructions above.) | CODEBTOR | HUSBAND, WIFE, JOINT, OR COMMUNITY | DATE CLAIM WAS INCURRED AND CONSIDERATION FOR CLAIM. IF CLAIM IS SUBJECT TO SETOFF, SO STATE. | TNJENITNOO | UNLIQUIDATED | DISPLITED | AMOUNT OF CLAIM |
|--|----------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Representing: Wells Fargo Bank | | | Nationwide Credit Inc 3600 East University Dr. Suite B1350 Phoenix, AZ 85034 | | | | Notice Only |
| ACCT#: xxxx xxxxxx xxxxxxtton West, Webb, Allbritton & Gentry Dorothy Price 1515 Emerald Plaza College Station, Texas 77845 | x | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Personal Guaranty of Corporate Debt REMARKS: Mortgage on 1608 Ursuline, Bryan, Texas [See Exhibit # 13] | | | | \$100,000.00 |
| ACCT#: William Krueger 2100 Windsor #21 Bryan, Texas 77802 | | - | DATE INCURRED: CONSIDERATION: Business Obligation REMARKS: | | | | \$147,000.00 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Sheet no. 6 of 6 continuation sh | eets | attacl | ned to | Subto | tal | Ļ | \$247,000.00 |
| Schedule of Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority (| | s | (Use only on last page of the completed S port also on Summary of Schedules and, if applica Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Rel | T chedi ible, d | otal ule l | l > F.) he | \$739,688.88 |

| Case 07-32579 | Document 1 | Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 | Page 24 of 39 |
|---------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|---------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|

Form B6G (10/05)

In re Stephen J. Goff

| Case | NI. | | | |
|------|-----|--|--|--|
| Case | INO | | | |

SCHEDULE G - EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

Describe all executory contracts of any nature and all unexpired leases of real or personal property. Include any timeshare interests. State nature of debtor's interest in contract, i.e., "Purchaser," "Agent," etc. State whether debtor is the lessor or lessee of a lease. Provide the names and complete mailing addresses of all other parties to each lease or contract described. If a minor child is a party to one of the leases or contracts, indicate that by stating "a minor child" and do not disclose the child's name. See 11 U.S.C. § 112; Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1007(m).

Check this box if debtor has no executory contracts or unexpired leases.

| NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, OF OTHER PARTIES TO LEASE OR CONTRACT. | DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT OR LEASE AND NATURE OF DEBTOR'S INTEREST. STATE WHETHER LEASE IS FOR NONRESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY. STATE CONTRACT NUMBER OF ANY GOVERNMENT CONTRACT. |
|---|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 25 of 39

Form B6H (10/05)

In re Stephen J. Goff

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (if known) |

SCHEDULE H - CODEBTORS

Provide the information requested concerning any person or entity, other than a spouse in a joint case, that is also liable on any debts listed by debtor in the schedules of creditors. Include all guarantors and co-signers. If the debtor resides or resided in a community property state, commonwealth, or territory (including Alaska, Arizona, California, Idaho, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Puerto Rico, Texas, Washington, or Wisconsin) within the eight year period immediately preceding the commencement of the case, identify the name of the debtor's spouse and of any former spouse who resides or resided with the debtor in the community property state, commonwealth, or territory. Include all names used by the nondebtor spouse during the eight years immediately preceding the commencement of this case. If a minor child is a codebtor or a creditor, indicate that by stating "a minor child" and do not disclose the child's name. See 11 U.S.C. § 112; Fed. Bankr. P. 1007(m).

☐ Check this box if debtor has no codebtors.

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF CODEBTOR | NAME AND ADDRESS OF CREDITOR |
|--|---|
| Goff International, Inc. C/O STEVE GOFF 505B Cooner Street College Station, Tx 77840 | Chase Manhattan Mtg 3415 Vision Dr Columbus, OH 43219 |
| Goff International, Inc. C/O STEVE GOFF 505B Cooner Street College Station, Tx 77840 | Citimortgage Inc Po Box 9442 Gaithersburg, MD 20898 |
| Goff International, Inc. C/O STEVE GOFF 505B Cooner Street College Station, Tx 77840 | West, Webb, Allbritton & Gentry Dorothy Price 1515 Emerald Plaza College Station, Texas 77845 |
| Goff International, Inc. C/O STEVE GOFF 505B Cooner Street College Station, Tx 77840 | Suntrust Mortgage 1001 Semmes Ave Richmond, VA 23224 |
| Goff International, Inc. C/O STEVE GOFF 505B Cooner Street College Station, Tx 77840 | First Bank Of Snook 701 University Dr E College Station, TX 77840 |
| Goff International, Inc. C/O STEVE GOFF 505B Cooner Street College Station, Tx 77840 | Chase Manhattan Mtg 3415 Vision Dr Columbus, OH 43219 |
| | |

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 26 of 39 Official Form 6I (10/06)

| In re Stephen J. Goff | f | Goff | J. | phen | Ste | re | In |
|-----------------------|---|------|----|------|-----|----|----|
|-----------------------|---|------|----|------|-----|----|----|

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (if known) |

SCHEDULE I - CURRENT INCOME OF INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR(S)

The column labeled "Spouse" must be completed in all cases filed by joint debtors and by every married debtor, whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed. Do not state the name of any minor child.

| Debtor's Marital Status: | | Dependents of | Debtor and Spou | se | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Divorced | Relationship: Son | Age: 2 | Relationship: | | Age: |
| 21101000 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Employment | Debtor | | Spouse | | |
| Occupation | Real Estate Consultant | | | | |
| Name of Employer | Self Employed | | | | |
| How Long Employed | | | | | |
| Address of Employer | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| INCOME: (Estimate of a | verage or projected mon | thly income at time case f | iled) | DEBTOR | SPOUSE |
| 1. Monthly gross wages | , salary, and commissions | (Prorate if not paid monthly) | • | \$0.00 | |
| Estimate monthly ove | ertime | | | \$0.00 | |
| SUBTOTAL | | | Г | \$0.00 | |
| LESS PAYROLL DET | DUCTIONS | | _ | · · | |
| | des social security tax if b. | is zero) | | \$0.00 | |
| b. Social Security Tax | (| | | \$0.00 | |
| c. Medicare | | | | \$0.00 | |
| d. Insurance | | | | \$0.00 | |
| e. Union dues f. Retirement | | | | \$0.00 \$0.00 | |
| | | | | \$0.00 | |
| | | | | \$0.00 | |
| | | | | \$0.00 | |
| j. Other (Specify) | | | | \$0.00 | |
| k. Other (Specify) | | | | \$0.00 | |
| 5. SUBTOTAL OF PAYE | ROLL DEDUCTIONS | | | \$0.00 | |
| TOTAL NET MONTH | LY TAKE HOME PAY | | | \$0.00 | |
| 7. Regular income from | operation of business or p | rofession or farm (Attach de | tailed stmt) | \$0.00 | |
| Income from real prop | perty | | | \$0.00 | |
| Interest and dividends | | | | \$0.00 | |
| | | able to the debtor for the del | btor's use or | \$0.00 | |
| that of dependents lis | ited above ernment assistance (Speci | 6.A. | | | |
| 11. Social security of gov | eriment assistance (opeci | ·y). | | \$0.00 | |
| 12. Pension or retirement | income | | | \$0.00 | |
| Other monthly income | e (Specify): | | | · | |
| a | | | | \$0.00 | |
| b | | | | \$0.00 | |
| c | | | | \$0.00 | |
| 14. SUBTOTAL OF LINE | S 7 THROUGH 13 | | | \$0.00 | |
| 15. AVERAGE MONTHL | Y INCOME (Add amounts s | shown on lines 6 and 14) | | \$0.00 | |
| 16. COMBINED AVERAG | GE MONTHLY INCOME: (C | combine column totals from I | ine 15; | \$0.0 | 00 |
| | btor repeat total reported of | n lino 15) | | ry of Schedules and | |
| • | · | (I/epoi | Laise on Guillilla | ny or ourieuries affi | a, ii applicable, |

on Statistical Summary of Schedules and, if applicable, on Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data)

17. Describe any increase or decrease in income reasonably anticipated to occur within the year following the filing of this document: Income varies with self employed activity

Official Form 6J (10/06)

IN RE: Stephen J. Goff

b. Average monthly expenses from Line 18 above

c. Monthly net income (a. minus b.)

CASE NO

\$3,520.00

(\$3,520.00)

| CHAPTER 7 | |
|---|---|
| SCHEDULE J - CURRENT EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL DEBT | OR(S) |
| Complete this schedule by estimating the average or projected monthly expenses of the debtor and the debtor's family at tin payments made bi-weekly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually to show monthly rate. | ne case filed. Prorate any |
| Check this box if a joint petition is filed and debtor's spouse maintains a separate household. Complete a separate schlabeled "Spouse." | hedule of expenditures |
| Rent or home mortgage payment (include lot rented for mobile home) a. Are real estate taxes included? | \$325.00 |
| 2. Utilities: a. Electricity and heating fuel b. Water and sewer c. Telephone | #440.00 |
| d. Other: Cell Phone 3. Home maintenance (repairs and upkeep) 4. Food | \$110.00 \$300.00 |
| 5. Clothing 6. Laundry and dry cleaning 7. Medical and dental expenses 8. Transportation (not including car payments) 9. Recreation, clubs and entertainment, newspapers, magazines, etc. 10. Charitable contributions | \$25.00 \$150.00 \$200.00 \$100.00 \$200.00 |
| 11. Insurance (not deducted from wages or included in home mortgage payments) a. Homeowner's or renter's b. Life c. Health d. Auto | \$110.00 \$85.00 |
| e. Other: 12. Taxes (not deducted from wages or included in home mortgage payments) Specify: | |
| 13. Installment payments: (In chapter 11, 12, and 13 cases, do not list payments to be included in the plan) a. Auto: Chevy Tahoe b. Other: c. Other: d. Other: | \$665.00 |
| 14. Alimony, maintenance, and support paid to others: 15. Payments for support of add'l dependents not living at your home: | \$750.00 |
| 16. Regular expenses from operation of business, profession, or farm (attach detailed statement) 17.a. Other: 17.b. Other: | \$500.00 |
| 18. AVERAGE MONTHLY EXPENSES (Total lines 1-17. Report also on Summary of Schedules and, if applicable, on the Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data.) | \$3,520.00 |
| 19. Describe any increase or decrease in expenditures reasonably anticipated to occur within the year following document: None. | g the filing of this |
| 20. STATEMENT OF MONTHLY NET INCOME a. Average monthly income from Line 15 of Schedule I | \$0.00 |

Official Form 6 - Summary (10/06)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION

IN RE: Stephen J. Goff CASE NO

CHAPTER 7

SUMMARY OF SCHEDULES

Indicate as to each schedule whether that schedule is attached and state the number of pages in each. Report the totals from Schedules A, B, D, E, F, I, and J in the boxes provided. Add the amounts from Schedules A and B to determine the total amount of the debtor's assets. Add the amounts of all claims from Schedules D, E, and F to determine the total amount of the debtor's liabilities. Individual debtors must also complete the "Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data" if they file a case under chapter 7, 11, or 13.

| NAME OF SCHEDULE | ATTACHED (YES/NO) | NO. OF SHEETS | ASSETS | LIABILITIES | OTHER |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| A - Real Property | Yes | 1 | \$0.00 | | 91, 114 |
| B - Personal Property | Yes | 4 | \$18,850.00 | | |
| C - Property Claimed as Exempt | Yes | 2 | 10.14.16 | 4.14.13 | |
| D - Creditors Holding Secured Claims | Yes | 1 | | \$18,000.00 | |
| E - Creditors Holding Unsecured Priority Claims (Total of Claims on Schedule E) | Yes | 3 | | \$1,500.00 | |
| F - Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority Claims | Yes | 7 | | \$739,688.88 | |
| G - Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases | Yes | 1 | | | |
| H - Codebtors | Yes | 1 | | | |
| I - Current Income of Individual Debtor(s) | Yes | 1 | | | \$0.00 |
| J - Current Expenditures of Individual Debtor(s) | Yes | 1 | | 422 | \$3,520.00 |
| | TOTAL | 22 | \$18,850.00 | \$759,188.88 | |

Official Form 6 - Statistical Summary (10/06)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION

IN RE: Stephen J. Goff CASE NO

CHAPTER 7

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LIABILITIES AND RELATED DATA (28 U.S.C. § 159)

If you are an individual debtor whose debts are primarily consumer debts, as defined in § 101(8) of the Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. § 101(8)), filing a case under chapter 7, 11, or 13, you must report all information requested below.

Check this box if you are an individual debtor whose debts are NOT primarily consumer debts. You are not required to report any information here.

This information is for statistical purposes only under 28 U.S.C. § 159.

| Type of Liability | Amount |
|---|--------|
| Domestic Support Obligations (from Schedule E) | |
| Taxes and Certain Other Debts Owed to Governmental Units (from Schedule E) (whether disputed or undisputed) | |
| Claims for Death or Personal Injury While Debtor Was Intoxicated (from Schedule E) | |
| Student Loan Obligations (from Schedule F) | |
| Domestic Support, Separation Agreement, and Divorce Decree Obligations Not Reported on Schedule E | |
| Obligations to Pension or Profit-Sharing, and Other Similar Obligations (from Schedule F) | |
| TOTAL | |
| ate the following: | |
| Average Income (from Schedule I, Line 16) | |
| Average Expenses (from Schedule J, Line 18) | |
| Current Monthly Income (from Form 22A Line 12; OR, Form 22B Line 11; OR, Form 22C Line 20) | |
| tate the following: | • |
| Total from Schedule D, "UNSECURED PORTION, IF ANY" column | |

| Total from Schedule D, "UNSECURED PORTION, IF ANY" column | |
|---|--|
| 2. Total from Schedule E, "AMOUNT ENTITLED TO PRIORITY" column | |
| Total from Schedule E, "AMOUNT NOT ENTITLED TO PRIORITY, IF ANY" column | |
| 4. Total from Schedule F | |
| 5. Total of non-priority unsecured debt (sum of 1, 3, and 4) | |

Official Form 7 (10/05)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION

| In re: | Stephen | J. Goff |
|--------|---------|---------|
|--------|---------|---------|

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (if known) |

| | | | | | (II KNOWN) | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | STA | TEMENT OF FINAN | ICIAL AFFAIRS | | | |
| None | 1. Income from employment or operation of business State the gross amount of income the debtor has received from employment, trade, or profession, or from operation of the debtor's business, including part-time activities either as an employee or in independent trade or business, from the beginning of this calendar year to the date this case was commenced. State also the gross amounts received during the two years immediately preceding this calendar year. (A debtor that maintains, or has maintained, financial records on the basis of a fiscal rather than a calendar year may report fiscal year income. Identify the beginning and ending dates of the debtor's fiscal year.) If a joint petition is filed, state income for each spouse separately. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must state income of both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.) | | | | | | |
| | AMOUNT \$4,000.00 | SOURCE | s Income from Real Estate | Notes and Rentals | | | |
| | \$27,396.00 | | | es, Rentals and Consulting | ı | | |
| | \$27,000.00 | 2005 Gross Inco | ome from Real Estate Note | es, Rentals and Consulting | I | | |
| | | from employm | ent or operation of busi | ness | | | |
| None | two years immediately prec | eding the commend rs filing under chapt | ement of this case. Give partier 12 or chapter 13 must state | ent, trade, profession, or operaticulars. If a joint petition is filed, income for each spouse whether | • | | |
| | 3. Payments to credit | tors | | | | | |
| | Complete a. or b., as appr | Complete a. or b., as appropriate, and c. | | | | | |
| None | | | | | | | |
| None ✓ | b. Debtor whose debts are not primarily consumer debts: List each payment or other transfer to any creditor made within 90 days immediately preceding the commencement of the case if the aggregate value of all property that constitutes or is affected by such transfer is not less than \$5,000. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include payments and other transfers by either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.) | | | | | | |
| None | c. All debtors: List all payments made within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case to or for the benefit of creditors who are or were insiders. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include payments by either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.) | | | | | | |
| None | a. List all suits and adminis bankruptcy case. (Married | 4. Suits and administrative proceedings, executions, garnishments and attachments a. List all suits and administrative proceedings to which the debtor is or was a party within one year immediately preceding the filing of this bankruptcy case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include information concerning either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.) | | | | | |
| | CAPTION OF SUIT AND CASE NUMBER Cause No. 268577 Tina Rial and Angelo I v Steve Goff, Johnny Mand BCS Sav-On Real | Mitchell ancuso, | NATURE OF PROCEEDING Real Estate Dispute | COURT OR AGENCY AND LOCATION In the County Court at Law No. 2 of Travis County, Texas | STATUS OR DISPOSITION Judgment reached against Defendants | | |

Official Form 7 - Cont. (10/05)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION

| In re: | Stephen J. Goff | Case No. | |
|--------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| | | | (if known) |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

Continuation Sheet No. 1

| Inc. f/k/a BCS Sav-On Real | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Estate, L.L.C. d/b/a Sav-On Re | eal |
| Estate | |

| N | 10 | ıе |
|---|----|----|
| | _ | ſ |

b. Describe all property that has been attached, garnished or seized under any legal or equitable process within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include information concerning property of either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

5. Repossessions, foreclosures and returns

List all property that has been repossessed by a creditor, sold at a foreclosure sale, transferred through a deed in lieu of foreclosure or returned to the seller, within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include information concerning property of either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CREDITOR OR SELLER Bank of America

DATE OF REPOSSESSION, FORECLOSURE SALE,

TRANSFER OR RETURN
4/2006

DESCRIPTION AND VALUE OF PROPERTY

OF PROPERTY

Personal Vehicle \$15,000.00

6. Assignments and receiverships

None

a. Describe any assignment of property for the benefit of creditors made within 120 days immediately preceding the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include any assignment by either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

None

b. List all property which has been in the hands of a custodian, receiver, or court-appointed official within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include information concerning property of either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

7. Gifts

None

List all gifts or charitable contributions made within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case except ordinary and usual gifts to family members aggregating less than \$200 in value per individual family member and charitable contributions aggregating less than \$100 per recipient. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include gifts or contributions by either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON OR ORGANIZATION Covenant Family Church 4010 Harvey Road College Station, Texas 77840 **RELATIONSHIP TO**

DEBTOR, IF ANY DATE OF GIFT

2006

DESCRIPTION AND VALUE OF GIFT Tithe \$2100

8. Losses

None

List all losses from fire, theft, other casualty or gambling within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case or since the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include losses by either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

| | Case 07-32579 | Document 1 | Filed in TXSB on | 04/16/07 | Page 33 of 39 | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Officia (10/0 | al Form 7 - Cont. 5) | SOUTHE | ES BANKRUPTCY CO RN DISTRICT OF TEX DUSTON DIVISION | | | | |
| In | re: Stephen J. Goff | | | Case No. | (if known) | | |
| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS Continuation Sheet No. 2 | | | | | | | |
| 9. Payments related to debt counseling or bankruptcy List all payments made or property transferred by or on behalf of the debtor to any persons, including attorneys, for consultation concerning debt consolidation, relief under the bankruptcy law or preparation of a petition in bankruptcy within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case. | | | | | | | |
| | | | DATE OF PAYMENT, | | | | |
| NAME AND ADDRESS OF DAYER | | | NAME OF PAYER IF | AMOUNT OF MONEY OR DESCRIPTION AND VALUE OF PROPERTY | | | |
| | NAME AND ADDRESS OF PAYEE American Debt Counseling, Inc 10766 Wiles Road Coral Springs, FL 33076 | | OTHER THAN DEBTOR 6/29/05, 7/5/05, 8/5/05, 9/5/05, 10/5/05, 11/5/05, 12/5/05, 1/5/06 | \$14,819. | | | |
| | Peter Johnson Suite 2820 11 Greenway Plaza Houston, Texas 77046 | | 02/25/2007 | \$3,000.0 | 0 | | |
| None | a. List all other property, other than property transferred in the ordinary course of the business or financial affairs of the debtor, transferred | | | | | | |
| None | _ Similar device of which the debtor is a beneficiary. | | | | | | |
| | 11. Closed financial accounts | | | | | | |
| None | transferred within one year immediately | y preceding the comm ents; shares and share | encement of this case. Include accounts held in banks, cre | de checking, s dit unions, per | savings, or other financial accounts, nsion funds, cooperatives, associations, | | |

accounts or instruments held by or for either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF INSTITUTION Citibank

TYPE OF ACCOUNT, LAST FOUR DIGITS OF ACCOUNT NUMBER, AMOUNT AND DATE OF AND AMOUNT OF FINAL BALANCE SALE OR CLOSING Checking Account #2113899 1/22/06 \$0

12. Safe deposit boxes

List each safe deposit or other box or depository in which the debtor has or had securities, cash, or other valuables within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include boxes or depositories of either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

13. Setoffs

List all setoffs made by any creditor, including a bank, against a debt or deposit of the debtor within 90 days preceding the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include information concerning either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 34 of 39

Official Form 7 - Cont. (10/05)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT **SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION**

| In i | re: Stephen J. Goff | С | ase No(if known) |
|------|--|--|--|
| | STATE | EMENT OF FINANCIAL AFF Continuation Sheet No. 3 | FAIRS |
| lone | 14. Property held for another person List all property owned by another person that the o | lebtor holds or controls. | |
| one | 15. Prior address of debtor If the debtor has moved within three years immedia during that period and vacated prior to the commer spouse. | | The state of the s |
| | ADDRESS 1608 Ursuline Ave. Bryan, TX 77803 | NAME USED Steve Goff | DATES OF OCCUPANCY |
| | 4600 Colonial Circle College Station, TX 77845 | Steve Goff | 11/02-1/06 |
| lone | | gton, or Wisconsin) within eight years imn | cluding Alaska, Arizona, California, Idaho, Louisiana, nediately preceding the commencement of the case, th the debtor in the community property state. |
| | 17. Environmental Information For the purpose of this question, the following defir "Environmental Law" means any federal, state, or I | | ion, contamination, releases of hazardous or toxic |
| | substances, wastes or material into the air, land, so regulations regulating the cleanup of these substar "Site" means any location, facility, or property as de- | ices, wastes, or material. | |
| | by the debtor, including, but not limited to, disposal "Hazardous Material" means anything defined as a contaminant or similar term under an Environmenta | sites. hazardous waste, hazardous substance, | |
| | a. List the name and address of every site for which potentially liable under or in violation of an Environmental Law: | | |
| | b. List the name and address of every site for which Indicate the governmental unit to which the notice was a site of the control of the cont | | nental unit of a release of Hazardous Material. |
| | c. List all judicial or administrative proceedings, incor was a party. Indicate the name and address of t | | invironmental Law with respect to which the debtor is y to the proceeding, and the docket number. |

Official Form 7 - Cont. (10/05)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT **SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION**

| In re: | Steph | าen J | . Goff |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|-------|--------|

| Case No. | |
|----------|------------|
| | (if known) |

| | 18. Nature, location and name of business | | |
|---------|---|---|--|
| | a. If the debtor is an individual, list the names, addresses, dates of all businesses in which the debtor was an officer, sole proprietor, or was self-employed in a trade, profession commencement of this case, or in which the debtor owned preceding the commencement of this case. | director, partner, or managing executive , or other activity either full- or part-time | of a corporation, partner in a partnership, within six years immediately preceding the |
| | If the debtor is a partnership, list the names, addresses, tag dates of all businesses in which the debtor was a partner o immediately preceding the commencement of this case. | | |
| | If the debtor is a corporation, list the names, addresses, tag dates of all businesses in which the debtor was a partner o immediately preceding the commencement of this case. | • • | |
| | NAME, ADDRESS, AND LAST FOUR DIGITS OF SOC. SEC. NO. / COMPLETE EIN OR OTHER TAXPAYER I.D. NO. | NATURE OF BUSINESS | BEGINNING AND ENDING DATES |
| | Goff International, LLC 74-2903397 | Real Estate | |
| | Goff International Inc. 74-2903397 | Real Estate | |
| | BCS Sav-On Real Estate LLC | Real Estate and Consulting | |
| | BCS Sav-On Real Estate Inc | Real Estate & Consulting | |
| | BCS Homebuyers DBA | Real Estate | |
| | John Thomas Investments Trust | Real Estate | |
| | Affordable Construction | Construction | |
| ne 1 | b. Identify any business listed in response to subdivision a | ., above, that is "single asset real estate | " as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101. |

more than 5 percent of the voting or equity securities of a corporation; a partner, other than a limited partner, of a partnership; a sole proprietor, or self-employed in a trade, profession, or other activity, either full- or part-time.

(An individual or joint debtor should complete this portion of the statement only if the debtor is or has been in business, as defined above, within six years immediately preceding the commencement of this case. A debtor who has not been in business within those six years should go directly to the signature page.)

| 19. Books, records | and financial | statements |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|
|--------------------|---------------|------------|

a. List all bookkeepers and accountants who within two years immediately preceding the filing of this bankruptcy case kept or supervised the keeping of books of account and records of the debtor.

NAME AND ADDRESS Seidel, Schroeder & Company 3833 S. Texas Ave, Suite 240 Bryan, Texas 77802

DATES SERVICES RENDERED

Official Form 7 - Cont. (10/05)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS

| | | HOUSTON DIVISION |
|---------|--|---|
| In re: | Stephen J. Goff | Case No(if known) |
| | STATEM | IENT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS Continuation Sheet No. 5 |
| | List all firms or individuals who within two years im d records, or prepared a financial statement of the | mediately preceding the filing of this bankruptcy case have audited the books of account debtor. |
| | List all firms or individuals who at the time of the control of the books of account and records are | ommencement of this case were in possession of the books of account and records of the not available, explain. |
| | IAME | ADDRESS |
| S | Seidel, Schroeder & Company | 3833 S. Texas Ave., Ste. 240 Bryan, Texas 77802 |
| | List all financial institutions, creditors and other pare debtor within two years immediately preceding the | ties, including mercantile and trade agencies, to whom a financial statement was issued by commencement of this case. |
| N | IAME AND ADDRESS | DATE ISSUED |
| 1 | Citibank 111 Briarcrest Drive Bryan, Texas 77802 | 2005 |
| 3 | First Victoria Bank 1710 East 29th Street Bryan, Texas 77802 | 2005 |
| 1 | American Debt Counseling 0766 Wiles Road Coral Springs, FL 33076 | 5/2005 |
| | . Inventories | |
| | List the dates of the last two inventories taken of yollar amount and basis of each inventory. | our property, the name of the person who supervised the taking of each inventory, and the |
| None b. | List the name and address of the person having po | essession of the records of each of the inventories reported in a., above. |
| None a. | . Current Partners, Officers, Directors a | and Shareholders reentage of partnership interest of each member of the partnership. |
| ⊻ | | |
| None b. | If the debtor is a corporation, list all officers and dir | ectors of the corporation, and each stockholder who directly or indirectly owns, controls, or |

22. Former partners, officers, directors and shareholders

None

holds 5 percent or more of the voting or equity securities of the corporation.

a. If the debtor is a partnership, list each member who withdrew from the partnership within one year immediately preceding the commencement $\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$ of this case.

b. If the debtor is a corporation, list all officers, or directors whose relationship with the corporation terminated within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case.

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 37 of 39

Official Form 7 - Cont. (10/05)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION

In re: Stephen J. Goff Case No. (if known) STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS Continuation Sheet No. 6 23. Withdrawals from a partnership or distributions by a corporation None If the debtor is a partnership or corporation, list all withdrawals or distributions credited or given to an insider, including compensation in any form, bonuses, loans, stock redemptions, options exercised and any other perquisite during one year immediately preceding the commencement of this 24. Tax Consolidation Group If the debtor is a corporation, list the name and federal taxpayer identification number of the parent corporation of any consolidated group for tax purposes of which the debtor has been a member at any time within six years immediately preceding the commencement of the case. 25. Pension Funds If the debtor is not an individual, list the name and federal taxpayer identification number of any pension fund to which the debtor, as an employer, $\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$ has been responsible for contributing at any time within six years immediately preceding the commencement of the case. I declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the answers contained in the foregoing statement of financial affairs and any attachments thereto and that they are true and correct. Date <u>04/12/2007</u> /s/ Stephen J. Goff Signature Stephen J. Goff of Debtor Signature. Date _ of Joint Debtor (if any)

Penalty for making a false statement: Fine of up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to 5 years or both. 18 U.S.C. Sections 152 and 3571

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 38 of 39

Official Form 8 (10/05)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION

IN RE: Stephen J. Goff

CASE NO

| CHAPTER 7 | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| CHAPTE | R 7 INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR'S | SSTATEME | NT OF IN | TENTION | |
| ☐ I have filed a schedule of exec | ets and liabilities which includes consucutory contracts and unexpired leases h respect to the property of the estate | which includes | personal prop | erty subject to an | |
| Description of Secured Property | Creditor's Name | Property will be surrendered | Property is claimed as exempt | Property will be redeemed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 722 | Debt will be reaffirmed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 524(c) |
| None | | • | | | |
| Description of Leased Property | Lessor's Name | Lease will assumed purs to 11 U.S. § 362(h)(1) | suant C. | | |
| None | | - | | | |
| Date <u>04/12/2007</u> | Signature | /s/ Stephen J. Goff | Goff | | |
| Date | Signature | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Case 07-32579 Document 1 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 39 of 39

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION

IN RE: Stephen J. Goff

CASE NO

CHAPTER 7

| | DISCLOSURE OF CO | OMPENSATION OF ATTORN | IEY FOR DEBTOR |
|----|--|---|--|
| 1. | Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 329(a) and Fed. Bathat compensation paid to me within one ye services rendered or to be rendered on behis as follows: | ar before the filing of the petition in bank | cruptcy, or agreed to be paid to me, for |
| | For legal services, I have agreed to accept: | Fixed Fee: | \$5,000.00 |
| | Prior to the filing of this statement I have rec | | \$3,000.00 |
| | Balance Due: | | \$2,000.00 |
| 2 | The source of the compensation paid to me | was: | |
| | | er (specify) | |
| 3. | The source of compensation to be paid to m | ne is: | |
| | ☑ Debtor ☐ Othe | er (specify) | |
| 4. | ☑ I have not agreed to share the above-d associates of my law firm. | isclosed compensation with any other p | erson unless they are members and |
| | ☐ I have agreed to share the above-discle associates of my law firm. A copy of the compensation, is attached. | | |
| 5. | In return for the above-disclosed fee, I have a. Analysis of the debtor's financial situation bankruptcy; b. Preparation and filing of any petition, sch c. Representation of the debtor at the meet | n, and rendering advice to the debtor in edules, statements of affairs and plan w | determining whether to file a petition in which may be required; |
| 6. | By agreement with the debtor(s), the above- | disclosed fee does not include the follo | wing services: |
| | | CERTIFICATION | |
| | I certify that the foregoing is a complete s representation of the debtor(s) in this bankru | | nent for payment to me for |
| | 04/12/2007 | /s/ Peter Johnson | |
| | Date | Peter Johnson Peter Johnson Suite 2820 11 Greenway Plaza Houston, Texas 77046 Phone: (713) 961-1200 / Fax: (7 | Bar No. 10778400 |
| | /s/ Stephen J. Goff Stephen J. Goff | | |
| | Gephen J. Gon | | |

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION

| IN RE: | § | |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| Stephen J. Goff | § 8 | No. |
| Stophen Con | § | Chapter 7 |
| DEDGOD(C) | § | |
| DEBTOR(S) | Š | |

STATEMENT OF PAYMENTS RECEIVED IN LAST 60 DAYS AS REQUIRED BY 11 U.S.C. §521(a)

The undersigned, being the Debtor(s) in the above-styled case hereby certifies that he is self-employed and has not received any payments within 60 days before the date of the filing of the petition.

Dated: April 12, 2007

Stephen J/Goff

Case 07-32579 Document 4 Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 Page 1 of 1 EXHIBIT #13 TO SCHEDULE B

Property Owned by Goff International, Inc.

| Address | Status | Liability | Balance left on Contract | Market Value Mortgage Company | Company |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1608 Ursuline | Rental | \$185,000.00 | \$105,000.00 | \$105,160.00 Suntrust Mortgage and West, Webb, Allbritton and Gentry | je and West, and Gentry |
| 1604 Ursuline | Contract | \$52,000.00 | \$48,000.00 | \$52,110.00 Private Note - Jesse Burditt | sse Burditt |
| 1606 Ursuline | Contract | \$61,000.00 | \$61,000.00 | \$71,210.00 Chase Manhattan Mortgage | n Mortgage |
| 217 Lynn | Contract | \$82,000.00 | \$82,000.00 | \$73,580.00 Private Note - Ron Selvage | on Selvage |
| 10307 Timberidge Dr. | Contract | \$79,000.00 | \$67,000.00 | \$100,780.00 Citimortgage | 1 |
| 1210 Batts | Contract | \$17,000.00 | \$15,000.00 | \$13,880.00 Private Note - Charles Krueger | arles Krueger |
| 203-207 Kosarek | Contract | pelow p | below | \$25,670.00 Private Note - Billy Warren | ly Warren |
| 1407 Konecny | Contract | \$74,000.00 | \$57,000.00 | \$23,170.00 Private Note - Billy Warren | ly Warren |
| 1803 Nuches | Contract | \$37,000.00 | \$24,000.00 | \$47,330.00 Private Note - Philene Richie | ilene Richie |
| Bluebonnet Lot | | \$0.00 | \$1,000.00 | | |

\$512,890.00

\$460,000.00

\$587,000.00

Total:

THIS FORM IS SUBMITTED IN LIEU OF OFFICIAL FORM B22A Explication of Nature of Debt

| Creditor | | Nature | |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Creditor | Total | Consumer | Business |
| American Express (Credit Card) | \$3,003.00 | | \$3,003.00 |
| Bank of America (Car Loan) | \$7,213.00 | \$7,213.00 | |
| Bank of America (Credit Card) | \$16,856.00 | | \$16,856.00 |
| BCS Eagle Newspaper (Advertising) | \$7,759.78 | | \$7,759.78 |
| Bryan, Stacy & Dillard (Prommisory Note) | \$50,000.00 | | \$50,000.00 |
| Capital One Bank (Credit Card) | \$5,169.14 | | \$5,169.14 |
| Chase (Credit Card) | \$10,848.00 | | \$10,848.00 |
| Chase (Credit Card) | \$8,670.00 | | \$8,670.00 |
| Chase Manhattan Mortgage | \$60,291.00 | | \$60,291.00 |
| Chase Manhattan Mortgage | \$39,248.00 | | \$39,248.00 |
| Citibank (Credit Card) | \$7,532.00 | | \$7,532.00 |
| Citibank (Credit Card) | \$5,783.33 | | \$5,783.33 |
| Citimortgage | \$78,803.00 | | \$78,803.00 |
| Discover (Credit Card) | \$10,658.00 | | \$10,658.00 |
| Dorothy Price | \$100,000.00 | | \$100,000.00 |
| Federated Financial Corporation | \$20,859.00 | | \$20,859.00 |
| First Bank of Snook (Mortgage) | \$32,405.00 | | \$32,405.00 |
| Glayds Meyers (Loan) | \$42,000.00 | | \$42,000.00 |
| GM Card (Credit Card) | \$2,066.41 | | \$2,066.41 |
| Suntrust Mortgage | \$83,205.00 | | \$83,205.00 |
| Tina Rialt (Lawsuit) | \$29,580.22 | | \$29,580.22 |
| Wells Fargo (Credit Card) | \$10,357.00 | | \$10,357.00 |
| William Krueger | \$147,000.00 | A Company of the Company | \$147,000.00 |
| TOTAL: | \$779,306.88 | \$7,213.00 | \$772,093.88 |
| PERCENTAGE CONSUMER/BUSINESS DEBT: | 100.0% | 0.9% | 99.1% |

| | Case 07-32579 | Document 5 | Filed in TXSB on 04/16/07 | Page 2 of 2 |
|----------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Proof of | Debt | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | , | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Form M-200

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS HOUSTON DIVISION

| In re: | § § | Case No. 07-32579-H5-7 |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Stephen John Goff | Š | Chapter 7 |
| fdba Goff International Llc | § | - |
| dba Goff Internat | § | |
| Debtor | | |

MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM THE STAY REGARDING NON-EXEMPT PROPERTY

THIS IS A MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY. IF YOU OBJECT TO THE GRANTING OF RELIEF FROM THE AUTOMATIC STAY, YOU SHOULD CONTACT THE MOVANT IMMEDIATELY TO TRY TO REACH AN AGREEMENT. IF YOU CANNOT REACH AN AGREEMENT, YOU MUST FILE A WRITTEN RESPONSE AND SEND A COPY TO MOVANT NO LATER THAN JUNE 15, 2007, AND YOU MUST ATTEND THE HEARING. THE COPY SENT TO THE MOVANT MUST BE DELIVERED BY HAND OR ELECTRONIC DELIVERY IF IT IS SENT LESS THAN FIVE BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE HEARING. UNLESS THE PARTIES AGREE OTHERWISE, THE HEARING MAY BE AN EVIDENTIARY HEARING AND THE COURT MAY GRANT OR DENY RELIEF FROM THE STAY BASED ON THE EVIDENCE PRESENTED AT THIS HEARING. THE COURT WILL CONDUCT A HEARING ON THIS MOTION ON JUNE 27, 2007 AT 9:00 AM IN COURTROOM 403, ON THE 4TH FLOOR OF THE U.S. COURTHOUSE, 515 RUSK AVENUE, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002.

- 1. This motion requests an order from the Bankruptcy Court authorizing the person filing this motion to foreclose on the property that is identified in paragraph 3.
 - 2. Movant: SunTrust Mortgage, Inc.
- 3. Movant, directly or as agent for the holder, holds a security interest in 1608 Ursuline Avenue, Bryan, Texas 77803, and more particularly described as follows:

Metes and bounds description of all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being situated in Bryan, Brazos County, Texas. Said tract being a portion of Lots 22 and 23, Cole Addition, according to the plat recorded in Volume 38, Page 358 of the Deed Records of Brazos County, Texas.

Said tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a 5/8 inch iron rod set on the north line of Ursuline Avenue (55.56' R.O.W.) marking the southeast corner of said Lot 23 and the said southwest corner of Lot 24, Code Addition, for reference a 5/8 inch iron rod bears: S 89° 27' 23" for a distance of 250.57 feet;

THENCE: N 89° 27'23" W along the north line of Ursuline Avenue for a distance of 100.00 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod set marking the southwest corner of said Lot 22 and the southeast corner of Lot 21, Cole Addition, for reference an axle found on the south line of Ursuline Avenue bears: S 00° 35' 01" W – 55.61 feet and N 89° 24' 59" W – 157.75 feet, and a 3/4/ inch iron pipe found bears: N 89° 27' 23" W for a distance of 250.47 feet;

THENCE: N 00° 32' 37" E along the common line of said Lot 21 and Lot 22 for a distance of 184.99 feet to a point marking a northwest corner of this herein

Form M-200

described tract, for reference a 5/8 inch iron rod set bears: N 00° 32' 37" E for a distance of 25.31 feet;

THENCE: through said Lots 22 and 23 for the following calls:

S 89° 27' 23" E for a distance of 77.30 feet to a point;

N 00° 32' 37" E for a distance of 25.31 feet to a point;

S 89° 27' 23" E for a distance of 22.70 feet to a 5/8 inch iron rod set on the common line of said Lot 23 and Lot 24 marking the northeast corner of this herein described tract, for reference a 1 inch iron pipe found bears: N 13° 06' 51" W for a distance of 4.00 feet;

THENCE: S 00° 32' 37" W along the common line of said Lot 23 and Lot 24 for a distance of 210.30 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING containing 0.44 of an acre of land, more or less, as surveyed on the ground July, 2002. See plat prepared July, 2002, for more descriptive information. Bearing system shown herein is based on grid north as established from GPS Observation.

- 4. Movant has reviewed the schedules filed in this case. The property described in paragraph 3 is NOT claimed as exempt by the debtor.
 - 5. Type of collateral: Residential First Mortgage
 - 6. Debtor's scheduled value of property: \$100,000.00
 - 7. Movant's estimated value of property: \$100,000.00
 - 8. Total amount owed to Movant: \$86,277.15
 - 9. Estimated equity (paragraph 7 minus paragraph 8): \$13,722.85
 - 10. Total pre- and post-petition arrearages: \$2,860.65
 - 11. Total post-petition arrearages: \$2,860.65
- 12. Amount of unpaid, past due property taxes, if applicable: Property Taxes are current as this is an escrowing loan and taxes are paid by Movant.
 - 13. Expiration date on insurance policy, if applicable: N/A
- 14.
 Movant seeks relief based on the Debtor's failure to make payments. Debtor's payment history is attached as Exhibit "A." Movant represents that the attached payment history is a current payment history reflecting all payments, advances, charges and credits from the beginning of the loan. Movant further represents that the payment history is self-explanatory or can be interpreted by application of coding information that is also attached. Movant acknowledges that the Court may prohibit the use of parol evidence to interpret a payment history that does not satisfy these representations.
- 15.

 Movant seeks relief based on the Debtor's failure to provide a certificate of insurance reflecting insurance coverage as required under the Debtor's pre-petition contracts.
 - 16. Name of Codebtor: N/A

Case 07-32579 Document 12 Filed in TXSB on 06/01/07 Page 3 of 9

Form M-200

17. Based on the foregoing, Movant seeks termination of the automatic stay to allow Movant to foreclose the Debtor's property and seeks to recover its costs and attorneys' fees in an amount not to exceed the amount listed in paragraph 9.

Movant certifies that prior to filing this motion an attempt was made to confer with the Debtor's counsel either by telephone, by e-mail or by facsimile, by the following person on the following date and time: <u>Joe M. Lozano, Jr. on May 11, 2007 at 2:30pm via telephone</u>. An agreement could not be reached. If requested by Debtor or Debtor's counsel, a payment history in the form attached to this motion was provided at least two business days before this motion was filed.

Date: June 1st, 2007

/s/ Hilary B. Bonial /s/ Joe M. Lozano, Jr.
Movant's counsel
Hilary B. Bonial
LA 24305 / S.D. Tex. Bar No. 23093
Joe M. Lozano, Jr.
TBN 24005462 / S.D. Tex. Bar No. 30800
Tyler B. Jones
TBN 24046177 / S.D. Tex. Bar No. 588580
Attorneys and Counselors
9441 LBJ Freeway, Suite 350
Dallas, Texas 75243
(972) 643-6600
(972) 643-6698 (Telecopier)
E-mail: bkcyattorneys@bkcylaw.com

Case 07-32579 Document 12 Filed in TXSB on 06/01/07 Page 4 of 9

Form M-200

Certificate of Service and Certificate of Compliance with BLR 4001

/s/ Hilary B. Bonial /s/ Joe M. Lozano, Jr.
Hilary B. Bonial
Joe M. Lozano, Jr.
Tyler B. Jones

9308-N-0003

Case 07-32579 Document 12 Filed in TXSB on 06/01/07 Page 5 of 9

Form M-200

EXHIBIT "1"

Service to:

Debtor's Attorney Peter Johnson Law Offices Of Peter Johnson Suite 2820 Eleven Greenway Plaza Houston, TX 77046

Debtor Stephen John Goff fdba Goff International Llc dba Goff Internat 505B Cooner Street College Station, Texas 77840

US Trustee Office of the US Trustee 515 Rusk Street, Suite 3516 Houston, Texas 77002

Chapter 7 Trustee Rodney D. Tow 10077 Grogans Mill Road, Suite 145 The Woodlands, Texas 77380

AND TO THE PARTIES ON THE ATTACHED MATRIX

9308-N-0003

Case 07-32579 Document 12 Filed in TXSB on 06/01/07 Page 6 of 9

Label Matrix for local noticing 0541-4 Case 07-32579 Southern District of Texas Houston Mon May 14 11:40:07 CDT 2007

American Express P O Box 297871 Fort Lauderdal, FL 33329

Bank Of America Po Box 1598 Norfolk, VA 23501

Billy Warren 1508 Misty Lane College Station, TX 77845

Chase 800 Brooksedge Blvd Westerville, OH 43081

Citibank Po Box 6241 Sioux Falls, SD 57117

Clarissa Goff 803 Pine Valley College Station, TX 77845

ER Solutions Inc. 800 SW 39th Street P.O. Box 9004 Renton, WA 98057

Federated Financial Corp Advanta Business Card P.O. Box 2034 Farmington Hills, MI 48333

GM Card C/o National American Credit Corp P.O. Box 1099 Langhorne, PA 19047 SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. McCalla, Raymer, et al. Bankruptcy Department 1544 Old Alabama Road Roswell, GA 30076

Associated Recovery Systems P.O. Box 469046 Escondido, CA 92046

Bank of America 4161 Piedmont Pkwy Greensboro, NC 27410

Bryan, Stacy & Dillard 102 East 26th Byran, Texas 77803

Chase Manhattan Mtg 3415 Vision Dr Columbus, OH 43219

Citifinancial 1000 Technology Drive O Fallon, Mo 63368

Clarissa Goff 803 Pine Valley College Station, Texas 77845

Edward T. Burket Associates P.O. Box 440400 Houston, TX 77244

First Bank Of Snook 701 University Dr E College Station, TX 77840

Glayds Meyers Rick Buttery 1605 Winchester Middlesboro, KY 40965 4 United States Bankruptcy Court PO Box 61288 Houston, TX 77208

BCS Eagle Newspaper 1729 Briarcrest Dr. P.O. Box 3000 Byran, TX 77802

Bank of America P.O. Box 45224 Jacksonville, FL 32232

Capital One Bank C/o Northland Group Inc. P.O. Box 390846 Edina, MN 55439

Citibank C/o LMG 3950 Regent Blvd Mail Stop S2B-230 Irving, TX 75063

Citimortgage Inc Po Box 9442 Gaithersburg, MD 20898

(p)DISCOVER FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC PO BOX 3025 NEW ALBANY OH 43054-3025

Federated Fin Corp 30955 Northwestern Hwy Farmington Hills, MI 48334

Ford Motor Credit P.O. Box 640001 Dallas, TX 75364-0001

Goff International, Inc. C/O STEVE GOFF 505B Cooner Street College Station, Tx 77840

Case 07-32579 Document 12 Filed in TXSB on 06/01/07 Page 7 of 9

IRS- Sp Proc Branch

Bankruptcy Section, Mail Code 5022HOU

1919 Smith Street Houston. TX 77002 (p) INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
CENTRALIZED INSOLVENCY OPERATIONS

PO BOX 21126

PHILADELPHIA PA 19114-0326

Jack Dillard C/o Teri Conway 800 Eagle Pass, Apt. D Byran, Texas 77802

MRS Associates Inc

3 Executive Campus, Ste. 400 Cherry Hill, NJ 08002 NCO Financial Inc. P.O. Box 15773 Wilmington, DE 19850 Nationwide Credit Inc 3600 East University Dr.

Suite B1350 Phoenix, AZ 85034

RMS

899 Eaton Ave. P.O. Box 20410 Bethlehem, PA 18025 Stephen J. Goff 505B Cooner Street

College Station, Texas 77840

Suntrust Mortgage 1001 Semmes Ave Richmond, VA 23224

Tina Rialt Angelo Mitchell Atty Mark R. Lee

13706 North Hwy 183, Ste 214

Austin, TX 78750

US Trustee

Office of the US Trustee

515 Rusk Ave Ste 3516

Houston, TX 77002

Wells Fargo Bank Po Box 5445 Portland, OR 97228

West Asset Management P.O. Box 725329

P.O. Box 725329 Atlanta, GA 31139 West, Webb, Allbritton & Gentry

Dorothy Price 1515 Emerald Plaza

College Station, Texas 77845

William Krueger 2100 Windsor #21 Bryan, Texas 77802

Peter Johnson

Law Offices of Peter Johnson

Suite 2820

Eleven Greenway Plaza Houston, TX 77046 Rodney D Tow Tow and Koenig PLLC 26219 Oak Ridge Drive The Woodlands, TX 77380 Stephen John Goff 505B Cooner Street College Station, TX 77840

The preferred mailing address (p) above has been substituted for the following entity/entities as so specified by said entity/entities in a Notice of Address filed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. 342(f) and Fed.R.Bank.P. 2002 (g) (4).

Discover P.O. Box 15316 Wilmington, DE 19850 Internal Revenue Service Austin, TX 73301 (d)Internal Revenue Service P.O. Box 21126 Philadelphia, PA 19114

The following recipients may be/have been bypassed for notice due to an undeliverable (u) or duplicate (d) address.

(u) HSBC

End of Label Matrix Mailable recipients Bypassed recipients

Total

1 48

47

Case 07-32579 Document 12 Filed in TXSB on 06/01/07 Page 8 of 9

Payment History May 11, 2007 For Period 8/21/2002 to 5/10/2007

Stephen John Goff Loan # 0131154247 Case # 07-32579

| Date Rcvd | Amount Rcvd | Post Applied | Running Suspense | Amount Due | Amount Applied |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|----------------|
| 10/7/02 | 858.00 | 10/02 | Buspelloc | Duc | Inppired |
| 11/7/02 | 858.00 | 11/02 | | | |
| 12/6/02 | 858.00 | 12/02 | | | |
| 1/10/03 | 858.00 | 1/03 | | | |
| 2/10/03 | 858.00 | 2/03 | | | |
| 3/7/03 | 858.00 | 3/03 | | *************************************** | |
| 4/7/03 | 858.00 | 4/03 | | | |
| 5/5/03 | 870.08 | 5/03 | | | |
| 6/6/03 | 838.43 | 6/03 | | | |
| 7/3/03 | 838.42 | 7/03 | | | |
| 8/5/03 | 838.43 | 8/03 | | | |
| 9/8/03 | 838.43 | 9/03 | | | |
| 10/6/03 | 838.43 | 10/03 | | | |
| 11/10/03 | 838.43 | 11/03 | | | |
| 12/5/03 | 838.43 | 12/03 | | | |
| 1/7/04 | 838.43 | 1/04 | | | |
| 2/6/04 | 838.43 | 2/04 | | | |
| 3/5/04 | 838.43 | 3/04 | | | |
| 4/16/04 | 1002.23 | 4/04 | | | |
| 5/7/04 | 1002.23 | 5/04 | | | |
| 6/7/04 | 1002.23 | 6/04 | | | |
| 7/12/04 | 1002.23 | 7/04 | | | |
| 8/9/04 | 1002.23 | 8/04 | | | |
| 9/2/04 | 1002.23 | 9/04 | | | |
| 10/14/04 | 1002.23 | 10/04 | | | |

File #: SUNT-07-01286 loan #: 0131154247

EX"A"

Case 07-32579 Document 12 Filed in TXSB on 06/01/07 Page 9 of 9

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| 11/15/04 | 1002.23 | 11/04 | | |
| 12/23/04 | 1002.23 | 12/04 | | |
| 1/31/05 | 1060.47 | 1/05 | | |
| 2/9/05 | 1002.23 | 2/05 | | |
| 3/21/05 | 1031.35 | 3/05 | | |
| 4/11/05 | 1011.89 | 4/05 | | |
| 5/11/05 | 1011.89 | 5/05 | | |
| 6/6/05 | 1011.89 | 6/05 | | |
| 7/22/05 | 1011.89 | 7/05 | | |
| 8/26/05 | 1070.13 | 8/05 | | |
| 9/16/05 | 1011.89 | 9/05 | | |
| 10/17/05 | 1041.01 | 10/05 | | |
| 11/10/05 | 1011.89 | 11/05 | | |
| 1/17/06 | 2052.90 | 12/05-1/06 | | |
| 3/20/06 | 2082.02 | 2/06-3/06 | | |
| 5/30/06 | 989.77 | 4/06 | | |
| 6/07/06 | 1863.06 | 5/06-6/06 | | |
| 7/17/06 | 960.65 | 7/06 | | |
| 8/28/06 | 960.65 | 8/06 | | |
| 10/13/06 | 960.65 | 9/06 | | |
| 11/07/06 | 960.65 | 10/06 | | |
| 11/22/06 | 960.65 | 11/06 | | |
| 1/5/07 | 960.65 | 12/06 | | |
| 1/31/07 | 960.65 | 1/07 | | |
| 3/6/07 | 960.65 | 2/07 | | |
| | | | | |
| - | | | | |

Exhibit EE

Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB Doc 1 Filed 02/01/08 Page 1 of 45

Official Form 1 (1/08)

| м | United States Bankruptcy IDDLE DISTRICT OF FLOR | | Voluntary Petition | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Name of Debtor (if individual, enter Last, First, Mic | ddle): | Name of Joint Debtor (Spouse)(Last, Firs | t, Middle): | |
| Peterson, Troy L. | | | | |
| All Other Names used by the Debtor in the last (include married, maiden, and trade names): NONE | st 8 years | All Other Names used by the Joint Debt (include married, maiden, and trade names): | or in the last 8 years | |
| Last four digits of Soc. Sec. or Indvidual-Taxpayer I. (if more than one, state all): 7559 | D. (ITIN) No./Complete EIN | Last four digits of Soc. Sec. or Indvidual-Taxp (if more than one, state all): | payer I.D. (ITIN) No./Complete EIN | |
| Street Address of Debtor (No. & Street, City, 14013 Spruce Creek Lane | and State): | Street Address of Joint Debtor (No. | & Street, City, and State): | |
| Orlando FL | ZIPCODE 32828 | | ZIPCODE | |
| County of Residence or of the Principal Place of Business: Orange | | County of Residence or of the Principal Place of Business: | | |
| Mailing Address of Debtor (if different from st | | Mailing Address of Joint Debtor (if o | different from street address): | |
| SAME | | | | |
| | ZIPCODE | | ZIPCODE | |
| Location of Principal Assets of Business Debt (if different from street address above): NOT APP | or LICABLE | | ZIPCODE | |
| Type of Debtor (Form of organization) | Nature of Business (Check one box.) | 1 | ccy Code Under Which | |
| (Check one box.) | Health Care Business | the Petition is Filed | (Check one box) | |
| Individual (includes Joint Debtors) | Single Asset Real Estate as defined | Chapter 7 Chapter 9 | Chapter 15 Petition for Recognition of a Foreign Main Proceeding | |
| See Exhibit D on page 2 of this form. | in 11 U.S.C. § 101 (51B) | Chapter 11 | ☐ Chapter 15 Petition for Recognition | |
| Corporation (includes LLC and LLP) Partnership | Railroad | Chapter 12 Chapter 13 | of a Foreign Nonmain Proceeding | |
| Other (if debtor is not one of the above | Stockbroker | Nature of Debts | (Check one box) | |
| entities, check this box and state type of | Commodity Broker | Debts are primarily consumer debts | , | |
| entity below | ☐ Clearing Bank☐ Other | in 11 U.S.C. § 101(8) as "incurred | | |
| | | individual primarily for a personal, or household purpose" | family, | |
| | Tax-Exempt Entity (Check box, if applicable.) | Chapter 11 De | btors: | |
| | Debtor is a tax-exempt organization | Check one box: | | |
| | under Title 26 of the United States | Debtor is a small business as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51D). | | |
| | Code (the Internal Revenue Code). | Debtor is not a small business debtor a | as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101(51D). | |
| Filing Fee (Check | one box) | Check if: | | |
| ☐ Full Filing Fee attached | | Debtor's aggregate noncontingent liqu | | |
| Filing Fee to be paid in installments (applicable to signed application for the court's consideration ce | - · · | to insiders or affiliates) are less than \$2 | 2,190,000. | |
| to pay fee except in installments. Rule 1006(b). S | , , | Check all applicable boxes: | | |
| Filing Fee waiver requested (applicable to chapte | r 7 individuals only). Must attach | A plan is being filed with this petition | | |
| signed application for the court's consideration. So | ee Offi cial Form 3B. | Acceptances of the plan were solicited classes of creditors, in accordance with | | |
| Chatiatical/Administration Information | | classes of creditors, in accordance wil | THIS SPACE IS FOR COURT USE ONLY | |
| Statistical/Administrative Information Debtor estimates that funds will be available for | distribution to unsecured creditors | | INISSIACE BYOK COOK! OSE OKE! | |
| Debtor estimates that, after any exempt property distribution to unsecured creditors. | | id, there will be no funds available for | | |
| Estimated Number of Creditors | | | | |
| 1.49 50-99 100-199 200-99 | 9 1,000- 5,001- 10,00 5,000 10,000 25,00 | | | |
| Estimated Assets | M D D | | | |
| \$0 to \$50,001 to \$100,001 to \$500,00 | | 00,001 \$100,000,001 \$500,000,001 More than | | |
| \$50,000 \$100,000 \$500,000 to \$1 million | to \$10 to \$50 to \$10 million million million | | | |
| Estimated Liabilities S0 to \$50,001 to \$100,001 to \$500,000 \$500,000 \$500,000 to \$100,000 | to \$10 to \$50 to \$1 | | | |

Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB Doc 1 Filed 02/01/08 Page 2 of 45

| Official Form 1 (1/08) | | FORM B1, Page 2 |
|--|---|---|
| Voluntary Petition | Name of Debtor(s): | |
| (This page must be completed and filed in every case) | Peterson, Troy L. | |
| All Prior Bankruptcy Cases Filed Within Last 8 Yo | | sheet) |
| Location Where Filed: | Case Number: | Date Filed: |
| Eastern District of CA | 96-15056-A-7 | 06/96-10/96 |
| Location Where Filed: | Case Number: | Date Filed: |
| Pending Bankruptcy Case Filed by any Spouse, Partner or Affiliate of | this Debtor (If more than one, attac | ch additional sheet) |
| Name of Debtor: | Case Number: | Date Filed: |
| | | |
| District: | Relationship: | Judge: |
| Exhibit A (To be completed if debtor is required to file periodic reports (e.g., forms 10K and 10Q) with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and is requesting relief under Chapter 11) Belief the Exhibit A is attached and made a part of this petition | Exh (To be completed if de whose debts are primar I, the attorney for the petitioner named in the formation have informed the petitioner that [he or she] may or 13 of title 11, United States Code, and have each such chapter. I further certify that I have derequired by 11 U.S.C. §342(b). X /s/ Jonathan B. Alper, in Signature of Attorney for Debtor(s) | rily consumer debts) pregoing petition, declare that I ay proceed under chapter 7, 11, 12 explained the relief available under delivered to the debtor the notice |
| | Exhibit C | |
| (Checi Debtor has been domiciled or has had a residence, principal place of bus preceding the date of this petition or for a longer part of such 180 days tl There is a bankruptcy case concerning debtor's affiliate, general partner, Debtor is a debtor in a foreign proceeding and has its principal place of business or assets in the United States but is a defendathe interests of the parties will be served in regard to the relief sought in | Exhibit D spouse must complete and attach a separate Exhib part of this petition. and made a part of this petition. Regarding the Debtor - Venue k any applicable box) siness, or principal assets in this District for 180 day han in any other District. or partnership pending in this District. business or principal assets in the United States in the nt in an action proceeding [in a federal or state cou- | ys immediately |
| · | pplicable boxes.) | |
| Landlord has a judgment against the debtor for possession of debtor | or's residence. (If box checked, complete the following | ing.) |
| | | |
| | (Name of landlord that obtained judgme | ent) |
| | | |
| | (Address of landlord) | |
| Debtor claims that under applicable nonbankruptcy law, there are entire monetary default that gave rise to the judgment for possession | • | |
| Debtor has included with this petition the deposit with the court of period after the filing of the petition. | any rent that would become due during the 30-day | |
| ☐ Debtor certifies that he/she has served the Landlord with this certif | ication. (11 U.S.C. § 362(l)). | |

Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB Doc 1 Filed 02/01/08 Page 3 of 45 Official Form 1 (1/08) FORM B1, Page 3 Name of Debtor(s): Voluntary Petition (This page must be completed and filed in every case) Peterson, Troy L. **Signatures** Signature(s) of Debtor(s) (Individual/Joint) Signature of a Foreign Representative I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this petition is true and correct. [If petitioner is an individual whose debts are primarily consumer debts petition is true and correct, that I am the foreign representative of a debtor and has chosen to file under chapter 7] I am aware that I may proceed in a foreign proceeding, and that I am authorized to file this petition. under chapter 7, 11, 12, or 13 of title 11, United States Code, understand the relief available under each such chapter, and choose to (Check only one box.) proceed under chapter 7. ☐ I request relief in accordance with chapter 15 of title 11, United States [If no attorney represents me and no bankruptcy petition preparer Code. Certified copies of the documents required by 11 U.S.C. § 1515 are signs the petition] I have obtained and read the notice required by attached. 11 U.S.C. §342(b) Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1511, I request relief in accordance with the I request relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States chapter of title 11 specified in this petition. A certified copy of the order Code, specified in this petition. granting recognition of the foreign main proceeding is attached. X /s/ Peterson, Troy L. Signature of Debtor (Signature of Foreign Representative) Signature of Joint Debtor (Printed name of Foreign Representative) Telephone Number (if not represented by attorney) 2/1/2008 (Date) 2/ 1/2008 Signature of Attorney' Signature of Non-Attorney Bankruptcy Petition Preparer X /s/ Jonathan B. Alper, Esquire I declare under penalty of perjury that; (1) I am a bankruptcy petition preparer as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 110; (2) I prepared this document for compensation and have provided the debtor with a copy of this document Signature of Attorney for Debtor(s) Jonathan B. Alper, Esquire 208681 and the notices and information required under 11 U.S.C. §§ 110(b), 110(h), Printed Name of Attorney for Debtor(s)

Jonathan B. Alper, P.L.C.

274 Kipling Court

Heathrow FL 32746

(407) 444-0404

Telephone Number

2/ 1/2008 Date

Date

*In a case in which § 707(b)(4)(D) applies, this signature also constitutes a certification that the attorney has no knowledge after an inquiry that the information in the schedules is incorrect.

Signature of Debtor (Corporation/Partnership)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this petition is true and correct, and that I have been authorized to file this petition on behalf of the debtor.

The debtor requests the relief in accordance with the chapter of title 11, United States Code, specified in this petition.

| ignature of Authorized Individual | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| rinted Name of Authorized Individual | |
| | |

and 342(b); and, (3) if rules or guidelines have been promulgated pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 110(h) setting a maximum fee for services chargeable by bankruptcy petition preparers, I have given the debtor notice of the maximum amount before preparing any document for filing for a debtor or accepting any fee from the debtor, as required in that section. Official Form

Printed Name and title, if any, of Bankruptcy Petition Preparer

Social-Security number (If the bankruptcy petition preparer is not an individual, state the Social-Security number of the officer, principal, responsible person or partner of the bankruptcy petition preparer.) (Required by 11 U.S.C. § 110.)

| Address | | |
|---------|---|--|
| | _ | |

Date

Signature of bankruptcy petition preparer or officer, principal, responsible person, or partner whose Social-Security number is provided above.

Names and Social-Security numbers of all other individuals who prepared or assisted in preparing this document unless the bankruptcy petition preparer is not an individual.

If more than one person prepared this document, attach additional sheets conforming to the appropriate official form for each person.

A bankruptcy petition preparer's failure to comply with the provisions of title 11 and the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure may result in fines or imprisonment or both. 11 U.S.C. § 110; 18 U.S.C. § 156.

Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB Doc 1 Filed 02/01/08 Page 4 of 45

B22A (Official Form 22A) (Chapter 7) (01/08)

| | According to the calculations required by this statement: |
|------------------------|--|
| In rePeterson, Troy L. | ☐ The presumption arises. |
| Debtor(s) | ☐ The presumption does not arise. |
| Case Number: | (Check the box as directed in Parts I, III, and VI of this statement.) |
| (If known) | |

CHAPTER 7 STATEMENT OF CURRENT MONTHLY INCOME AND MEANS-TEST CALCULATION

In addition to Schedules I and J, this statement must be completed by every individual chapter 7 debtor, whether or not filing jointly. Joint debtors may complete one statement only.

| | Part I. EXCLUSION FOR DISABLED VETERANS AND NON-CONSUMER DEBTORS |
|------|---|
| 1A · | If you are a disabled veteran described in the Veteran's Declaration in this Part I, (1) check the box at the beginning of the Veteran's Declaration, (2) check the box for "The presumption does not arise" at the top of this statement, and (3) complete the verification in Part VIII. Do not complete any of the remaining parts of this statement. |
| | ☐ Veteran's Declaration. By checking this box, I declare under penalty of perjury that I am a disabled veteran (as defined in 38 U.S.C. § 3741(1)) whose indebtedness occurred primarily during a period in which I was on active duty (as defined in 10 U.S.C. § 101(d)(1)) or while I was performing a homeland defense activity (as defined in 32 U.S.C. §901(1)). |
| 1B | If your debts are not primarily consumer debts, check the box below and complete the verification in Part VIII. Do not complete any of the remaining parts of this statement. |
| | Declaration of non-consumer debts. By checking this box, I declare that my debts are not primarily consumer debts. |

| | | Part II. CALCULATION OF MONTHLY INCO | OME FOR § 707(b)(7) EXCLUS | ION | |
|---|---------------------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | I/filing status. Check the box that applies and complete the balance Unmarried. Complete only Column A ("Debtor's Income") for Li | | | |
| | penalty living a | Married, not filing jointly, with declaration of separate households. By of perjury: "My spouse and I are legally separated under applicable part other than for the purpose of evading the requirements of § 707 lete only Column A ("Debtor's Income") for Lines 3-11. | non-bankruptcy law or my spouse and I are | | |
| 2 | | Married, not filing jointly, without the declaration of separate househoun A ("Debtor's Income") and Column B ("Spouse's Income") for | | both | |
| | d. 🔲 I | Married, filing jointly. Complete both Column A ("Debtor's Incom 3-11. | ne") and Column B ("Spouse's Income") fo | or | _ |
| | _ | res must reflect average monthly income received from all sources, sprior to filing the bankruptcy case, ending on the last day of the mo | • | Column A | Column B |
| | | thly income varied during the six months, you must divide the six months appropriate line. | onth total by six, and enter the | Debtor's Income | Spouse's Income |
| 3 | Gross | wages, salary, tips, bonuses, overtime, commissions. | | \$0.00 | \$1,400.00 |
| 4 | the diff farm, e | e from the operation of a business, profession, or farm. So erence in the appropriate column(s) of Line 4. If you operate more the inter aggregate numbers and provide details on an attachment. Do not cinclude any part of the business expenses entered on Line b | ot enter a number less than zero. | | |
| | a. | Gross receipts | \$0.00 | | |
| | b. | Ordinary and necessary business expenses | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| | c. | Business income | Subtract Line b from Line a | φυ.υυ | Ψ0.00 |
| | in the a | and other real property income. Subtract Line b from Line a appropriate column(s) of Line 5. Do not enter a number less than zer art of the operating expenses entered on Line b as a deduction | o. Do not include | | |
| 5 | a. | Gross receipts | \$3,100.00 | | |
| | b. | Ordinary and necessary operating expenses | \$0.00 | | |
| / | C. | Rent and other real property income | Subtract Line b from Line a | \$3,100.00 | \$0.00 |
| 6 | Interes | st, dividends, and royalties. | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |

| 7 | Pension and retirement income. | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
|----|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| 8 | Any amounts paid by another person or entity, on a regular basis, for the household expenses of the debtor or the debtor's dependents, including child support paid for that purpose. Do not include alimony or separate maintenance payments or amounts paid by your spouse if Column B is icompleted. | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 9 | Unemployment compensation. Enter the amount in the appropriate column(s) of Line 9. However, if you contend that unemployment compensation received by you or your spouse was a benefit under the Social Security Act, do not list the amount of such compensation in Column A or B, but instead state the amount in the space below: | | |
| | Unemployment compensation claimed to be a benefit under the Social Security Act Debtor \$1,100.00 Spouse \$0.00 | \$1,100.00 | \$0.00 |
| | Income from all other sources. Specify source and amount. If necessary, list additional sources or separate page. Do not include alimony or separate maintenance payments paid by your spouse. | | |
| 10 | if Column B is completed, but include all other payments of alimony or separate maintenance. Do not include any benefits received under the Social Security Act or payments received as a victim of a way crime, crime against humanity, or as a victim of international or domestic terrorism. | | |
| 10 | if Column B is completed, but include all other payments of alimony or separate maintenance. Do not include any benefits received under the Social Security Act or payments received as a victim of a w | | |
| 10 | if Column B is completed, but include all other payments of alimony or separate maintenance. Do not include any benefits received under the Social Security Act or payments received as a victim of a water crime, crime against humanity, or as a victim of international or domestic terrorism. | | |
| 10 | if Column B is completed, but include all other payments of alimony or separate maintenance. Do not include any benefits received under the Social Security Act or payments received as a victim of a waterime, crime against humanity, or as a victim of international or domestic terrorism. | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| 10 | if Column B is completed, but include all other payments of alimony or separate maintenance. Do not include any benefits received under the Social Security Act or payments received as a victim of a waterime, crime against humanity, or as a victim of international or domestic terrorism. a. 0 b. 0 | \$0.00 \$4,200.00 | \$0.00 \$1,400.00 |

| | Part III. APPLICATION OF § 707(b)(7) EXCLUSION | | | | |
|----|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| 13 | Annualized Current Monthly Income for § 707(b)(7). Multiply the amount from Line 12 by the number 12 and enter the result. | \$67,200.00 | | | |
| 14 | Applicable median family income. Enter the median family income for the applicable state and household size. (This information is available by family size at www.usdoj.gov/ust/ or from the clerk of the bankruptcy court.) | | | | |
| | a. Enter debtor's state of residence: FLORIDA b. Enter debtor's household size: 5 | \$71,924.00 | | | |
| | Application of Section 707(b)(7). Check the applicable box and proceed as directed. | | | | |
| 15 | The amount on Line 13 is less than or equal to the amount on Line 14. Check the box for "The presumption does not arise" at the top of page 1 of this statement, and complete Part VIII; do not complete Parts IV, V, VI, or VII. | | | | |
| | The amount on Line 13 is more than the amount on Line 14. Complete the remaining parts of this statement. | | | | |

Complete Parts IV, V, VI, and VII of this statement only if required. (See Line 15).

| 16 | Enter the amount from Line 12. | | \$ |
|----|---|----------------------------|----|
| | Marital adjustment. If you checked the box at Line 2.c, enter on Line 17 the total of any in Column B that was NOT paid on a regular basis for the household expenses of the debtor or dependents. Specify in the lines below the basis for excluding the Column B income (such as spouse's tax liability or the spouse's support of persons other than the debtor or the debtor's or | he debtor's payment of the | |
| | amount of income devoted to each purpose. If necessary, list additional adjustments on a sep not check box at Line 2.c, enter zero. | ' | |
| 7 | amount of income devoted to each purpose. If necessary, list additional adjustments on a sep | ' | 7 |
| 7 | amount of income devoted to each purpose. If necessary, list additional adjustments on a sep not check box at Line 2.c, enter zero. | ' | 7 |

3

18 Current monthly income for § 707(b)(2). Subtract Line 17 from Line 16 and enter the result.

| | | Cubment A. Daduetiere | AZMAN KANAMATAN | | EDUCTIONS FROM | STORE OF THE OWNER, OR | dies (IDS) | |
|------|---|---|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|----|
| ASS. | 95 CM | Subpart A: Deductions u | | | | | | |
| 9A | Stand | onal Standards: food, clothing, and other dards for Food, Clothing and Other Items v.usdoj.gov/ust/ or from the clerk of the | for the applicable | hous | in Line 19A the "Total" amou ehold size. (This information | | onal | \$ |
| 198 | Healt Care of the and e of hoo total a | conal Standards: health care. Ent the Care for persons under 65 years of age, for persons 65 years of age or older. (This to bankruptcy court.) Enter in Line b1 the nu- inter in Line b2 the number of members of susehold members must be the same as the amount for household members under 65, amount for household members 65 and old in care amount, and enter the result in Line | and in Line a2 the sinformation is available of member of member your household vie number stated and enter the resider, and enter the | e IRS vailables of y who a in Lin- | le at www.usdoj.gov/ust/ wour household who are undere 65 years of age or older. e 14b.) Multiply Line a1 by L Line c1. Multiply Line a2 by | t-of-Pocket Health or from the cleri er 65 years of age (The total number Line b1 to obtain a Line b2 to obtain | n rk e, r a | |
| | Ho | usehold members under 65 years of ag | ge | Но | ousehold members 65 yea | rs of age or olde | er | |
| | a1. | Allowance per member | | a2. | Allowance per member | | | |
| | b1. | Number of members | | b2. | Number of members | | | |
| | c1. | Subtotal | | c2. | Subtotal | | | \$ |
| 0A | IRS | al Standards: housing and utilities; no Housing and Utilities Standards; non-mort information is available at www.usdoj.gov | gage expenses fo | r the | applicable county and house | | | \$ |
| | , | information is available at www.usdoj.ge | ov/ust/ or from | n the o | clerk of the bankruptcy court | 414 | | 1 |
| 0В | 1 | b the total of the Average Monthly Paymer ubtract Line b from Line a and enter the re IRS Housing and Utilities Standards; moderage Monthly Payment for any debts home, if any, as stated in Line 42 Net mortgage/rental expense | esult in Line 20B. ortgage/rental exp | D | | in Line | from Line a. | \$ |
| | 42; s a. b. c. Loca Lines Hous | ubtract Line b from Line a and enter the re IRS Housing and Utilities Standards; mo Average Monthly Payment for any debts home, if any, as stated in Line 42 | esult in Line 20B. ortgage/rental exp secured by your ustment. te the allowance to itional amount to ween and the secured and the secured by the secured | ense If you | ed by your home, as stated it o not enter an amount less on not | \$ Subtract Line bite et out in e IRS | from Line a. | \$ |
| | 42; s a. b. c. Loca Lines Hous state | ubtract Line b from Line a and enter the re IRS Housing and Utilities Standards; mo Average Monthly Payment for any debts home, if any, as stated in Line 42 Net mortgage/rental expense I Standards: housing and utilities; adj 2 20A and 20B does not accurately computing and Utilities Standards, enter any add | esult in Line 20B. ortgage/rental exp secured by your ustment. It the allowance to the peration of the pera | ense If you to which transpess of | ed by your home, as stated it o not enter an amount less to not enter an amount less to not enter an amount less to contend that the process so ich you are entitled under the you contend you are entitled under the process of whether you pay the experience. | \$ \$ Subtract Line bitet out in e IRS d, and | from Line a. | |
| | Loca Lines Hous state Loca Chec exper | ubtract Line b from Line a and enter the re IRS Housing and Utilities Standards; mo Average Monthly Payment for any debts home, if any, as stated in Line 42 Net mortgage/rental expense I Standards: housing and utilities; adj 20A and 20B does not accurately computing and Utilities Standards, enter any add the basis for your contention in the space | peration/public to seat a category regardly you use public transportation are thousehold experienced as a category regardly you use public transportation are thousehold experienced as a category regardly you use public transportation are thousehold experienced as a category regardly you use public transportation are thousehold experienced as a category regardly you use public transportation are thousehold experienced as a category regardly you use public transportation. | If you to which transport | contend that the process so ich you are entitled under the you contend you are entitled under the your contend you are entitled under the your contend you are entitled under the your contend under the your con | s than zero. \$ Subtract Line by et out in e IRS d, and ses of g s: Transportation. tandards: a or Census | | |
| 21 | Loca Lines Hous state Loca You: opera Chece exper 0 If you If you Trans Regio | ubtract Line b from Line a and enter the re IRS Housing and Utilities Standards; mo Average Monthly Payment for any debts home, if any, as stated in Line 42 Net mortgage/rental expense Il Standards: housing and utilities; adj 20A and 20B does not accurately computing and Utilities Standards, enter any add the basis for your contention in the space Il Standards: transportation; vehicle of are entitled to an expense allowance in this atting a vehicle and regardless of whether years are included as a contribution to your I | peration/public to seat a category regardly ou use public transportation? Transportation? Transportation? Transportation? The "Operating expressed in the application of the applica | If you to which transport on sport of the contraction of the contracti | portation expense. If you are entitled whether you pay the expertation. The sort of the bankrupto are entitled to an addition ansportation are amount from IRS. | st than zero. \$ Subtract Line by the tout in the IRS down and the IRS dow | g expenses | \$ |

B22A (Official Form 22A) (Chapter 7) (01/08) - Cont.

| | Local Standards: transportation ownership/lease expense; Vehicle 1. Check the number of vehicles for which you claim an ownership/lease expense. (You may not claim an ownership/lease expense for more than two vehicles.) 1 2 or more. | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|--|---|----|--|--|--|
| 23 | Enter, in Line a below, the "Ownership Costs" for "One Car" from the IRS Local Standards: Transportation (available at www.usdoj.gov/ust/ or from the clerk of the bankruptcy court); enter in Line b the total of the Average Monthly Payments for any debts secured by Vehicle 1, as stated in Line 42; subtract Line b from Line a and enter the result in Line 23. Do not enter an amount less than zero. | | | | | | | |
| y far e Jegin | a. IRS Transportation Standards, Ownership Costs \$ | | | | | | | |
| | b. Average Monthly Payment for any debts secured by Vehicle 1, as stated in Line 42 | \$ | | | \$ | | | |
| | c. Net ownership/lease expense for Vehicle 1 | | e b from Line a. | | | | | |
| 24 | Local Standards: transportation ownership/lease expense; Vehicle Complete this Line only if you checked the "2 or more" Box in Line 23. Enter, in Line a below, the "Ownership Costs" for "One Car" from the IRS (available at www.usdoj.gov/ust/ or from the clerk of the bankruptcy couthe Average Monthly Payments for any debts secured by Vehicle 2, as sta from Line a and enter the result in Line 24. Do not enter an amount le | Local Standar rt); enter in Li ted in Line 42 | ne b the total of ; subtract Line b | _ | | | | |
| | a. IRS Transportation Standards, Ownership Costs | | \$ | | | | | |
| 2 | b. Average Monthly Payment for any debts secured by Vehicle 2, as stated in Line 42 | | \$ | | | | | |
| | c. Net ownership/lease expense for Vehicle 2 | | Subtract Line b from Line a. | | \$ | | | |
| 25 | Other Necessary Expenses: taxes. Enter the total average monthly expense that you actually incur for all federal, state and local taxes, other than real estate and sales taxes, such as income taxes, self employment taxes, social-security taxes, and Medicare taxes. Do not include real estate or sales taxes. | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Other Necessary Expenses: mandatory payroll deductions for employaroll deductions that are required for your employment, such as retireme Do not include discretionary amounts, such as voluntary 401(k) con | ent contributio | Enter the total average monthly ns, union dues, and uniform costs. | | \$ | | | |
| 27 | Other Necessary Expenses: life insurance. Enter total average pay for term life insurance for yourself. Do not include premiums for for whole life or for any other form of insurance. | | miums that you actually on your dependents, | | \$ | | | |
| 28 | Other Necessary Expenses: court-ordered payments. Enter to pay pursuant to the order of a court or administrative agency, such as s Do not include payments on past due support obligations included | pousal or child | thly amount that you are required d support payments. | | \$ | | | |
| 29 | Other necessary expenses: education for employment or for a physically or mentally | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Other Necessary Expenses: children Enter the total guarage monthly amount that you catually expend on | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Other Necessary Expenses: health care. Enter the total average monthly amount that you actually expend on health | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Other Necessary Expenses: telecommunication services. Entactually pay for telecommunication services other than your basic home telepagers, call waiting, caller id, special long distance, or internet service — to and welfare or that of your dependents. Do not include any amounts. | ephone and c the extent ne | cessary for your health | | \$ | | | |
| 33 | Total Expenses Allowed under IRS Standards. Enter the total of Lines 19 through 32 \$ | | | | | | | |

B22A (Official Form 22A) (Chapter 7) (01/08) - Cont.

| a. Health Insurance \$ b. Disability Insurance \$ c. Health Savings Account \$ Total and enter on Line 34 If you do not actually expend this total amount, state your actual total average monthly expenditures in the space below: S Continued contributions to the care of household or family members. Enter the total average actual monthly expenses that you will continue to pay for the reasonable and necessary care and support of an elderly, chronically ill, or disabled member of your household or member of your immediate family who is unable to pay for such expenses. Protection against family violence. Enter the total average reasonably necessary monthly expenses that you actually incurred to maintain the safety of your family under the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act or other applicable federal law. The nature of these expenses is required to be kept confidental by the court. Home energy costs. Enter the total average monthly amount, in excess of the allowance specified by IRS Local Standards for Housing and Utilities, that you actually expend for home energy costs. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must demonstrate that reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Education expenses for dependent children less than 18. Enter the total average monthly expenses that you actually incur, not to exceed \$137.50 per child, for attendance at a private or public elementary or secondary school by your dependent children less than 18. Standards. Additional food and clothing expense. Enter the total average monthly amount by which your food and clothing expenses exceed the combined allowances (This information is available at www.usdoi.gov/ust/ or from the clerk of the bankruptcy court.) You must demonstrate that the additional amount claimed is reasonable and necessary. Continued charitable contributions. Enter the samount that you will continue to contribute in the form of cash or financial instruments to a charitable orga | | the monthly expenses in the r dependents. | | ce and Health Savings A at are reasonably necessary | | | |
|---|------------|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|
| b. Disability Insurance \$ c. Health Savings Account \$ Total and enter on Line 34 If you do not actually expend this total amount, state your actual total average monthly expenditures in the space below: \$ Continued contributions to the care of household or family members. Enter the total average actual monthly expenses that you will continue to pay for the reasonable and necessary care and support of an elderly, chronically iii, or disabled member of your household or member of your immediate family who is unable to pay for such expenses. Protection against family violence. Enter the total average reasonably necessary monthly expenses that you actually incurred to maintain the safety of your family under the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act or other applicable federal law. The nature of these expenses is required to be kept confidential by the court. Home energy costs. Enter the total average monthly amount, in excess of the allowance specified by IRS Local Standards for Housing and Utilities, that you actually expend for home energy costs. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must demonstrate that reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Education expenses for dependent children less than 18. Enter the total average monthly expenses that you actually incur, not to exceed \$137.50 per child, for attendance at a private or public elementary or secondary school by your dependent children less than 18 years of age. Vou must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must explain why the amount claimed is reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Additional food and clothing expense. Enter the total average monthly amount by which your food and clothing expenses exceed the combined allowances for food and clothing (apparel and services) in the IRS National Standards, not to exceed \$6 of these of the Average monthly of the IRS National Standards | | | | \$ | ealth Insurance | He | Γ |
| If you do not actually expend this total amount, state your actual total average monthly expenditures in the space below: \$ Continued contributions to the care of household or family members. Enter the total average actual monthly expenses that you will continue to pay for the reasonable and necessary care and support of an elderly, chronically ill, or disabled member of your household or member of your immediate family who is unable to pay for such expenses. Protection against family violence. Enter the total average reasonably necessary monthly expenses that you actually incurred to maintain the safety of your family under the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act or other applicable federal law. The nature of these expenses is required to be kept confidential by the court. Home energy costs. Enter the total average monthly amount, in excess of the allowance specified by IRS Local Standards for Housing and Utilities, that you actually expend for home energy costs. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must demonstrate that reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Education expenses for dependent children less than 18. Enter the total average monthly expenses that you actually incur, not to exceed \$137.50 per child, for attendance at a private or public elementary or secondary school by your dependent children less than 18 years of age. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must explain why the amount claimed is reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Additional food and clothing expense. Enter the total average monthly amount by which your food and clothing expenses exceed the combined allowances for food and clothing (apparel and services) in the IRS National Standards, not to exceed \$% of hose combined allowances. (This information is available at https://www.usdol.gov/ust/ or from the c | | | | | sability Insurance | Di | ŀ |
| If you do not actually expend this total amount, space below: Continued contributions to the care of household or family members. Enter the total average actual monthly expenses that you will continue to pay for the reasonable and necessary care and support of an elderly, chronically ill, or disabled member of your household or member of your immediate family who is unable to pay for such expenses. Protection against family violence. Enter the total average reasonably necessary monthly expenses that you actually incurred to maintain the safety of your family under the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act or other applicable federal law. The nature of these expenses is required to be kept confidential by the court. Home energy costs. Enter the total average monthly amount, in excess of the allowance specified by IRS Local Standards for Housing and Utilities, that you actually expend for home energy costs. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must demonstrate that reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Education expenses for dependent children less than 18. Enter the total average monthly expenses that you actually incur, not to exceed \$137.50 per child, for attendance at a private or public elementary or secondary school by your dependent children less than 18 years of age. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must explain why the amount claimed is reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Additional food and clothing expense. Enter the total average monthly amount by which your food and clothing expenses exceed the combined allowances for food and clothing (apparel and services) in the IRS National Standards, not to exceed \$5 of those combined allowances. (This information is available at https://www.usdo.jg.gov/ust/ or from the clerk of the bankruptcy case, of these combined allowanc | | | | \$ | ealth Savings Account | He | 7 |
| Continued contributions to the care of household or family members. Enter the total average actual monthly expenses that you will continue to pay for the reasonable and necessary care and support of an elderly, chronically ill, or disabled member of your household or member of your immediate family who is unable to pay for such expenses. Protection against family violence. Enter the total average reasonably necessary monthly expenses that you actually incurred to maintain the safety of your family under the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act or other applicable federal law. The nature of these expenses is required to be kept confidential by the court. Home energy costs. Enter the total average monthly amount, in excess of the allowance specified by IRS Local Standards for Housing and Utilities, that you actually expend for home energy costs. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must demonstrate that reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Education expenses for dependent children less than 18. Enter the total average monthly expenses that you actually incur, not to exceed \$137.50 per child, for attendance at a private or public elementary or secondary school by your dependent children less than 18. Enter the total average monthly expenses that you actually incur, not to exceed \$137.50 per child, for attendance at a private or public elementary or secondary school by your dependent children less than 18. Enter the total average monthly expenses that you actually incur, not to exceed \$137.50 per child, for attendance at a private or public elementary or secondary school by your dependent children less than 18. Enter the total average monthly expenses that you actually expenses, and you must explain why the amount claimed is reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Additional food and clothing expense. Enter the total average monthly amount by which your food and clothing | \$ | | | | enter on Line 34 | al and | To |
| monthly expenses that you will continue to pay for the reasonable and necessary care and support of an elderly, chronically ill, or disabled member of your household or member of your immediate family who is unable to pay for such expenses. Protection against family violence. Enter the total average reasonably necessary monthly expenses that you actually incurred to maintain the safety of your family under the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act or other applicable federal law. The nature of these expenses is required to be kept confidential by the court. Home energy costs. Enter the total average monthly amount, in excess of the allowance specified by IRS Local Standards for Housing and Utilities, that you actually expend for home energy costs. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must demonstrate that reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Education expenses for dependent children less than 18. Enter the total average monthly expenses that you actually incur, not to exceed \$137.50 per child, for attendance at a private or public elementary or secondary school by your dependent children less than 18 years of age. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must explain why the amount claimed is reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Additional food and clothing expense. Enter the total average monthly amount by which your food and clothing expenses exceed the combined allowances for food and clothing (apparel and services) in the IRS National Standards, not to exceed 5% of those combined allowances. (This information is available at https://www.usdoj.gov/ust/ or from the clerk of the bankruptcy court.) You must demonstrate that the additional amount claimed is reasonable and necessary. Continued charitable contributions. Enter the amount that you will continue to contribute in the form of ca | 10 34.2 | enditures in the | ual total a | total amount, state your | • • | | sp |
| incurred to maintain the safety of your family under the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act or other applicable federal law. The nature of these expenses is required to be kept confidential by the court. Home energy costs. Enter the total average monthly amount, in excess of the allowance specified by IRS Local Standards for Housing and Utilities, that you actually expend for home energy costs. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must demonstrate that reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Education expenses for dependent children less than 18. Enter the total average monthly expenses that you actually incur, not to exceed \$137.50 per child, for attendance at a private or public elementary or secondary school by your dependent children less than 18 years of age. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must explain why the amount claimed is reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Additional food and clothing expense. Enter the total average monthly amount by which your food and clothing expenses exceed the combined allowances for food and clothing (apparel and services) in the IRS National Standards, not to exceed 5% of those combined allowances. (This information is available at https://www.usdoj.gov/ust/ or from the clerk of the bankruptcy court.) You must demonstrate that the additional amount claimed is reasonable and necessary. Continued charitable contributions. Enter the amount that you will continue to contribute in the form of cash or financial instruments to a charitable organization as defined in 26 U.S.C. § 170(c)(1)-(2). Total Additional Expense Deductions under § 707(b). Enter the total of Lines 34 through 40 Subpart C: Deductions for Debt Payment Future payments on secured claims. For each of your debts that is secured by an interest in you own, list the name of the credi | \$ | of an | necessa | e to pay for the reasonable | penses that you will contine onically ill, or disabled mer | thly exp ly, chr | mo elde |
| Local Standards for Housing and Utilities, that you actually expend for home energy costs. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must demonstrate that reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Education expenses for dependent children less than 18. Enter the total average monthly expenses that you actually incur, not to exceed \$137.50 per child, for attendance at a private or public elementary or secondary school by your dependent children less than 18 years of age. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must explain why the amount claimed is reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Additional food and clothing expense. Enter the total average monthly amount by which your food and clothing expenses exceed the combined allowances for food and clothing (apparel and services) in the IRS National Standards, not to exceed 5% of those combined allowances. (This information is available at www.usdoj.gov/ust/ or from the clerk of the bankruptcy court.) You must demonstrate that the additional amount claimed is reasonable and necessary. Continued charitable contributions. Enter the amount that you will continue to contribute in the form of cash or financial instruments to a charitable organization as defined in 26 U.S.C. § 170(c)(1)-(2). Total Additional Expense Deductions under § 707(b). Enter the total of Lines 34 through 40 Subpart C: Deductions for Debt Payment Future payments on secured claims. For each of your debts that is secured by an interest in you own, list the name of the creditor, identify the property securing the debt, state the Average Monthly Payment is the total of all amounts scheduled as contractually due to each Secured Creditor in the 60 months following the filing of the bankruptcy case, divided by 60. If necessary, list additional entries on a separate page. Enter the total of the Ave | \$ | tor | e Preven | amily under the Family Vio | maintain the safety of your | red to | inc |
| you actually incur, not to exceed \$137.50 per child, for attendance at a private or public elementary or secondary school by your dependent children less than 18 years of age. You must provide your case trustee with documentation of your actual expenses, and you must explain why the amount claimed is reasonable and necessary and not already accounted for in the IRS Standards. Additional food and clothing expense. Enter the total average monthly amount by which your food and clothing expenses exceed the combined allowances for food and clothing (apparel and services) in the IRS National Standards, not to exceed 5% of those combined allowances. (This information is available at www.usdoj.gov/ust/ or from the clerk of the bankruptcy court.) You must demonstrate that the additional amount claimed is reasonable and necessary. Continued charitable contributions. Enter the amount that you will continue to contribute in the form of cash or financial instruments to a charitable organization as defined in 26 U.S.C. § 170(c)(1)-(2). Total Additional Expense Deductions under § 707(b). Enter the total of Lines 34 through 40 Subpart C: Deductions for Debt Payment Future payments on secured claims. For each of your debts that is secured by an interest in you own, list the name of the creditor, identify the property securing the debt, state the Average Monthly Payment is the total of all amounts scheduled as contractually due to each Secured Creditor in the 60 months following the filing of the bankruptcy case, divided by 60. If necessary, list additional entries on a separate page. Enter the total of the Average Monthly Payments on Line 42. Name of Creditor Property Securing the Debt Average Does payment include taxes Name of Creditor Property Securing the Debt Average Monthly include taxes | \$ | must | home er penses, | es, that you actually expend imentation of your actual | dards for Housing and Utiliour case trustee with doc | l Stand ide yo | Loc pro |
| clothing expenses exceed the combined allowances for food and clothing (apparel and services) in the IRS National Standards, not to exceed 5% of those combined allowances. (This information is available at www.usdoj.gov/ust/ or from the clerk of the bankruptcy court.) You must demonstrate that the additional amount claimed is reasonable and necessary. Continued charitable contributions. Enter the amount that you will continue to contribute in the form of cash or financial instruments to a charitable organization as defined in 26 U.S.C. § 170(c)(1)-(2). Total Additional Expense Deductions under § 707(b). Enter the total of Lines 34 through 40 Subpart C: Deductions for Debt Payment Future payments on secured claims. For each of your debts that is secured by an interest in you own, list the name of the creditor, identify the property securing the debt, state the Average Monthly Payment, and check whether the payment includes taxes or insurance. The Average Monthly Payment is the total of all amounts scheduled as contractually due to each Secured Creditor in the 60 months following the filing of the bankruptcy case, divided by 60. If necessary, list additional entries on a separate page. Enter the total of the Average Monthly Payments on Line 42. Name of Creditor Property Securing the Debt Average Does payment include taxes | \$ | r case trustee | a private o je. Yo i lain why | 50 per child, for attendance hildren less than 18 years o expenses, and you must | y incur, not to exceed \$137 school by your dependent mentation of your actual | actually ndary docu i | you sec |
| form of cash or financial instruments to a charitable organization as defined in 26 U.S.C. § 170(c)(1)-(2). Total Additional Expense Deductions under § 707(b). Enter the total of Lines 34 through 40 Subpart C: Deductions for Debt Payment Future payments on secured claims. For each of your debts that is secured by an interest in you own, list the name of the creditor, identify the property securing the debt, state the Average Monthly Payment, and check whether the payment includes taxes or insurance. The Average Monthly Payment is the total of all amounts scheduled as contractually due to each Secured Creditor in the 60 months following the filing of the bankruptcy case, divided by 60. If necessary, list additional entries on a separate page. Enter the total of the Average Monthly Payments on Line 42. Name of Creditor Property Securing the Debt Average Does payment include taxes | \$ | he IRS National www.usdoj.gov/ust/ | ing (appa ormation | d allowances for food and dombined allowances. (This | penses exceed the combin not to exceed 5% of those clerk of the bankruptcy co | ing exp dards, om the | clot Sta or f |
| Subpart C: Deductions for Debt Payment Future payments on secured claims. For each of your debts that is secured by an interest in you own, list the name of the creditor, identify the property securing the debt, state the Average Monthly Payment, and check whether the payment includes taxes or insurance. The Average Monthly Payment is the total of all amounts scheduled as contractually due to each Secured Creditor in the 60 months following the filing of the bankruptcy case, divided by 60. If necessary, list additional entries on a separate page. Enter the total of the Average Monthly Payments on Line 42. Name of Creditor Property Securing the Debt Average Does payment include taxes | \$ | | - | | | | |
| Future payments on secured claims. For each of your debts that is secured by an interest in you own, list the name of the creditor, identify the property securing the debt, state the Average Monthly Payment, and check whether the payment includes taxes or insurance. The Average Monthly Payment is the total of all amounts scheduled as contractually due to each Secured Creditor in the 60 months following the filing of the bankruptcy case, divided by 60. If necessary, list additional entries on a separate page. Enter the total of the Average Monthly Payments on Line 42. Name of Creditor Property Securing the Debt Average Does payment include taxes | \$ |) | he total o | ns under § 707(b). En | tional Expense Deduction | l Addi | Tot |
| Future payments on secured claims. For each of your debts that is secured by an interest in you own, list the name of the creditor, identify the property securing the debt, state the Average Monthly Payment, and check whether the payment includes taxes or insurance. The Average Monthly Payment is the total of all amounts scheduled as contractually due to each Secured Creditor in the 60 months following the filling of the bankruptcy case, divided by 60. If necessary, list additional entries on a separate page. Enter the total of the Average Monthly Payments on Line 42. Name of Creditor Property Securing the Debt Average Does payment include taxes | | | s for | ubpart C: Deduct | | | |
| Monthly include taxes | | thly | e debt, s e. The Av reditor in | dentify the property securin ent includes taxes or insura actually due to each Secure y 60. If necessary, list addit | st the name of the creditor, and check whether the paya amounts scheduled as con bankruptcy case, divided | own, list nent, a of all a of the | you Pay tota filin |
| | | ving the | . 0111100 | nts on Line 42. | | | |
| a. \$ yes _no | | ving the Enter Does payment include taxes | | | Name of Creditor | | |
| b. \$ yes \(\square\) | | Does payment include taxes or insurance? | | | Name of Creditor | | a. |
| c. \$ yes \(\text{no} \) | | Does payment include taxes or insurance? | \$ | | Name of Creditor | | \vdash |
| d. | | Does payment include taxes or insurance? yes no yes no yes no yes no | \$ | | Name of Creditor | | b. c. |

arises" at the top of page 1 of this statement, and complete the verification in Part VIII. You may also complete Part VII.

PART VII. ADDITIONAL EXPENSE CLAIMS

| | 1 | | An William |
|---------|-----------------|---|------------|
| | health month | er Expenses. List and describe any monthly expenses, not otherwise stated in this form, that are required for the hand welfare of you and your family and that you contend should be an additional deduction from your current thly income under § 707(b)(2)(A)(ii)(I). If necessary, list additional sources on a separate page. All figures should reflect average monthly expense for each item. Total the expenses. | |
| 1000000 | | Expense Description Monthly Amount | |
| 56 | a. | \$ | |
| | b. | \$ | |
| | c. | \$ | |
| | | Total: Add Lines a, b, and c \$ | |
| | | Part VIII: VERIFICATION | |
| | 1 | elare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this statement is true and correct. (If this a joint case, debtors must sign.) | |
| 57 | Date: | :Signature: | - |
| | Date: | : Signature:(Joint Debtor, if any) | - |

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT MIDDLE DISTRICT OF FLORIDA ORLANDO DIVISION

| nre Peterson, Troy L. | Case No. Chapter 7 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Debtor(s) | |

EXHIBIT D - INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR'S STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH CREDIT COUNSELING REQUIREMENT

WARNING: You must be able to check truthfully one of the five statements regarding credit counseling listed below. If you cannot do so, you are not eligible to file a bankruptcy case, and the court can dismiss any case you do file. If that happens, you will lose whatever filing fee you paid, and your creditors will be able to resume collection activities against you. If your case is dismissed and you file another bankruptcy case later, you may be required to pay a second filing fee and you may have to take extra steps to stop creditors' collection activities.

Every individual debtor must file this Exhibit D. If a joint petition is filed, each spouse must complete and file a separate Exhibit D. Check one of the five statements below and attach any documents as directed. 1. Within the 180 days before the filing of my bankruptcy case, I received a briefing from a credit counseling agency approved by the United States trustee or bankruptcy administrator that outlined the opportunities for available credit counseling and assisted me in performing a related budget analysis, and I have a certificate from the agency describing the services provided to me. Attach a copy of the certificate and a copy of any debt repayment plan developed through the agency. 2. Within the 180 days before the filing of my bankruptcy case, I received a briefing from a credit counseling agency approved by the United States trustee or bankruptcy administrator that outlined the opportunities for available credit counseling and assisted me in performing a related budget analysis, but I do not I have a certificate from the agency describing the services provided to me. You must file a copy of a certificate from the agency describing the services provided to you and a copy of any debt repayment plan developed through the agency no later than 15 days after your bankruptcy case is filed. 3. I certify that I requested credit counseling services from an approved agency but was unable to obtain the services during the five days from the time I made my request, and the following exigent circumstances merit a temporary waiver of the credit counseling requirement so I can file my bankruptcy case now. [Must be accompanied by a motion for determination by the court.] [Summarize exigent circumstances here.]

If the court is satisfied with the reasons stated in your motion, it will send you an order approving your request. You must still obtain the credit counseling briefing within the first 30 days after you file your bankruptcy case and promptly file a certificate from the agency that provided the briefing, together with a copy of any debt management plan developed through the agency. Any extension of the 30-day deadline can be granted only for cause and is limited to a maximum of 15 days. A motion for extension must be filed within the 30-day period. Failure to fulfill these requirements may result in dismissal of your case. If the court is not satisfied with your reasons for filing your bankruptcy case without first receiving a credit counseling briefing, your case may be dismissed.

| Official Form | 1, Exhibit D (10/ 6)ase (| 6:08-bk-00750-ABB | Doc 1 | Filed 02/01/08 | Page 12 of 45 |
|----------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| [Must be accor | mpanied by a motion for or in the property of | receive a credit counseling bridetermination by the court.] efined in 11 U.S.C. § 109 (h)(4) of realizing and making rational fined in 11 U.S.C. § 109 (h)(4) articipate in a credit counseling duty in a military combat zone. | as impaired to decisions with the decisions with the decisions with the decisions are decisions. as impaired to decisions with the decision wi | by reason of mental illness respect to financial respo mpaired to the extent of b son, by telephone, or throu | s or mental deficiency nsibilities.); eing unable, after igh the Internet.); |
| of 11 U.S.C. | The United States tr § 109(h) does not apply ir | ustee or bankruptcy administra n this district. | ator has determ | ined that the credit couns | eling requirement |
| l certi | fy under penalty of perj | ury that the information pro | vided above i | s true and correct. | |
| Signature of | Debtor: /s/ Pete | erson, Troy L. | | _ | |
| Date: | / 1/2008 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT MIDDLE DISTRICT OF FLORIDA ORLANDO DIVISION

| In re Peterson , Troy L . | Case No. Chapter | 7 |
|---|---------------------|---|
| / Debt | or | |

SUMMARY OF SCHEDULES

Indicate as to each schedule whether that schedule is attached and state the number of pages in each. Report the totals from Schedules A, B, D, E, F, I, and J in the boxes provided. Add the amounts from Schedules A and B to determine the total amount of the debtor's assets. Add the amounts of all claims from Schedules D, E, and F to determine the total amount of the debtor's liabilities. Individual debtors must also complete the "Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data"if they file a case under chapter 7, 11, or 13.

| NAME OF SCHEDULE | Attached (Yes/No) | No. of Sheets | ASSETS | LIABILITIES | OTHER |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| A-Real Property | Yes | 1 | \$ 1,209,900.00 | . Artistra | Gierra (1 |
| B-Personal Property | Yes | 5 | \$ 50,986.00 | | |
| C-Property Claimed as Exempt | Yes | 2 | THE PROPERTY. | and the state of | |
| D-Creditors Holding Secured Claims | Yes | 3 | | \$ 1,250,445.00 | |
| E-Creditors Holding Unsecured Priority Claims (Total of Claims on Schedule E) | Yes | 2 | | \$ 1,760.00 | |
| F-Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority Claims | Yes | 3 | | \$ 119,560.00 | ALC: NO. |
| G-Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases | Yes | 1 | | | |
| H-Codebtors | Yes | 1 | | | |
| I-Current Income of Individual Debtor(s) | Yes | 1 | | | \$ 5,600.00 |
| J-Current Expenditures of Individual Debtor(s) | Yes | 1 | | | \$ 5,564.73 |
| тот | AL | 20 | \$ 1,260,886.00 | \$ 1,371,765.00 | |

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT MIDDLE DISTRICT OF FLORIDA ORLANDO DIVISION

| In re Peterson, | Troy | L. |
|-----------------|------|----|
|-----------------|------|----|

Case No.
Chapter 7

| | | / Debto |
|--|--|---------|
| | | |

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LIABILITIES AND RELATED DATA (28 U.S.C § 159)

If you are an individual debtor whose debts are primarily consumer debts, as defined in § 101(8) of the Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. § 101(8), filing a case under chapter 7, 11, or 13, you must report all information requested below.

Check this box if you are an individual debtor whose debts are NOT primarily consumer debts. You are not required to report any information here.

This information is for statistical purposes only under 28 U.S.C. § 159.

Summarize the following types of liabilities, as reported in the Schedules, and total them.

| Type of Liability | Amount |
|---|-------------|
| Domestic Support Obligations (from Schedule E) | \$ 0.00 |
| Taxes and Certain Other Debts Owed to Governmental Units (from Schedule E) | \$ 1,760.00 |
| Claims for Death or Personal Injury While Debtor Was Intoxicated (from Schedule E) (whether disputed or undisputed) | \$ 0.00 |
| Student Loan Obligations (from Schedule F) | \$ 0.00 |
| Domestic Support, Separation Agreement, and Divorce Decree Obligations Not Reported on Schedule E | \$ 0.00 |
| Obligations to Pension or Profit-Sharing, and Other Similar Obligations (from Schedule F) | \$ 0.00 |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,760.00 |

State the following:

| Average Income (from Schedule I, Line 16) | \$ 5,600.00 |
|--|-------------|
| Average Expenses (from Schedule J, Line 18) | \$ 5,564.73 |
| Current Monthly Income (from Form 22A Line 12; OR, Form 22B Line 11; OR, Form 22C Line 20) | \$ 5,600.00 |

State the following:

| 1. Total from Schedule D, "UNSECURED PORTION, IF ANY" column | | s 44,645.00 |
|--|---------------|-------------------|
| 2. Total from Schedule E, "AMOUNT ENTITLED TO PRIORITY" column | s 1,760.00 | The Fall of State |
| 3. Total from Schedule E, "AMOUNT NOT ENTITLED TO PRIORITY, IF ANY" column | 计和数据数据 | \$ 0.00 |
| 4. Total from Schedule F | | \$ 119,560.00 |
| 5. Total of non-priority unsecured debt (sum of 1, 3, and 4) | | \$ 164,205.00 |

| B6 Declaration (Official Form 6 - செரென்கி) இதிk-00750-ABB Doc 1 Filed 02/01/08 | Page 15 of 45 |
|---|--|
| In re <u>Peterson, Troy L.</u> Debtor | Case No(if known) |
| DECLARATION CONCERNING DEBTOR'S | SCHEDULES |
| DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY BY AN IND | OIVIDUAL DEBTOR |
| I declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing summary and schedules, consisting of correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. | sheets, and that they are true and |
| Date: 2/1/2008 Signature /s/ Peterson, Troy L. Peterson, Troy L. | |
| [If joint case, both spouses must sign.] | |
| Penalty for making a false statement or concealing property: Fine of up to \$500,000 or imprisonment for up to | to 5 years or both. 18 U.S.C. §§ 152 and 3571. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| FORM B6A (Official Form 6A) (12/07) ASE 6:08-bk-00750-ABB | Doc 1 | Filed 02/01/08 | Page 16 of 45 | |
|---|-------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| In re Peterson, Troy L. | | | Case No | |
| Debtor(s) | | | | (if known) |

SCHEDULE A-REAL PROPERTY

Except as directed below, list all real property in which the debtor has any legal, equitable, or future interest, including all property owned as a cotenant community property, or in which the debtor has a life estate. Include any property in which the debtor holds rights and powers exercisable for the debtor's own benefit. If the debtor is married, state whether the husband, wife, both, or the marital community own the property by placing an "H," "W," "J," or "C" in the column labeled "Husband, Wife, Joint, or Community." If the debtor holds no interest in real property, write "None" under "Description and Location of Property."

Do not include interests in executory contracts and unexpired leases on this schedule. List them in Schedule G-Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

If an entity claims to have a lien or hold a secured interest in any property, state the amount of the secured claim. See Schedule D. If no entity claims to hold a secured interest in the property, write "None" in the column labeled "Amount of Secured Claim."

If the debtor is an individual or if a joint petition is filed, state the amount of any exemption claimed in the property only in Schedule C - Property Claimed as Exempt.

| Description and Location of Property | , | sbandH WifeW JointJ nunityC | Deducting any Secured Claim or | Amount of Secured Claim |
|---|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Homestead: 14013 Spruce Creek Lane, Orlando, FL - Purchased 1/2004 - 1/2 acre or less | | J | \$ 350,000.00 | \$ 350,000.00 |
| Rental Home - 2640 Annhurst Avenue, Orlando, 32826 - Purchased 9/18/06 | Fee Simple | | \$ 200,000.00 | \$ 200,000.00 |
| Rental House - 1209 Chapman Avenue SW, Roanoke, VA 24016 - Purchased 5/17/2006 | Fee Simple | | \$ 70,000.00 | \$ 70,000.00 |
| Rental House - 2212 Mosher Dr., Orlando - Purchased 8/2/06 | Fee Simple | | \$ 200,000.00 | \$ 190,400.00 |
| Vacant Land - Lot 11, Rambling Creek Dr., Vista at the Riverbank, Tryon, NC - Purchased 6/29/05 | Fee Simple | | \$ 129,900.00 | \$ 105,000.00 |
| Rental House - 1133 Seneca Falls Dr., Orlando - Purchase 8/2002 - Owned by Trust No. 1133 (Land Trust) - Debtor and spouse are beneficiaries | | | \$ 260,000.00 | \$ 260,000.00 |
| | TOTAL | | 1 200 000 00 | |

No continuation sheets attached

TOTAL \$

(Report also on Summary of Schedules.)

1,209,900.00

| 6B (Official Form 6B) (12/07) Case 6:08-bk-00750 | -ABB Doc 1 | Filed 02/01/08 | Page 17 of 45 |
|--|------------|----------------|---------------|
|--|------------|----------------|---------------|

| In re Peterson , 2 | Troy L. | | Case No. | |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | | Dehtor(s) | | (if known) |

SCHEDULE B-PERSONAL PROPERTY

Except as directed below, list all personal property of the debtor of whatever kind. If the debtor has no property in one or more of the categories, place an "x" in the appropriate position in the column labeled "None." If additional space is needed in any category, attach a separate sheet properly identified with the case name, case number, and the number of the category. If the debtor is married, state whether the husband, wife, both, or the marital community own the property by placing an "H," "W," "J," or "C" in the column labeled "Husband, Wife, Joint, or Community." If the debtor is an individual or a joint petition is filed, state the amount of any exemptions claimed only in Schedule C - Property Claimed as Exempt.

Do not list interests in executory contracts and unexpired leases on this schedule. List them in Schedule G-Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

If the property is being held for the debtor by someone else, state that person's name and address under "Description and Location of Property." If the property is being held for a minor child, simply state the child's initials and the name and address of the child's parent or guardian, such as "A.B., a minor child, by John Doe, guardian." Do not disclose the child's name. See, 11 U.S.C. §112 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1007(m).

| Type of Property | N o n e | | feW ntJ | |
|---|------------------|---|------------|-----------|
| 1. Cash on hand. | | Cash Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 12.00 |
| Checking, savings or other financial accounts, certificates of deposit, or shares in banks, savings and loan, thrift, building and loan, and homestead associations, or credit unions, brokerage houses, or cooperatives. | | Fairwinds Credit Union - Checking Account #7700 Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 35.00 |
| | | Fairwinds Credit Union - Money Market Acct #0006 Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 86.00 |
| Security deposits with public utilities, telephone companies, landlords, and others. | x | | | |
| Household goods and furnishings, including audio, video, and computer equipment. | | Daughter Bedroom - full bed and dresser set (\$25); desk (\$10) Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 35.00 |
| | | Daugher Bedroom - twin bed and dresser set (\$100); desk (\$5) Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 105.00 |
| | | Daughter Bedroom - twin bed and dresser set (\$100); hamper (\$5); Desk (\$5); nightstand (\$10) Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 120.00 |
| | | | | |

| In re | Peterson, | Troy | L. | | | | | |
|-------|-----------|------|----|-------|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | - | | | | • |

(if known)

SCHEDULE B-PERSONAL PROPERTY

| | | (Continuation Sheet) | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|---------|--|
| Type of Property | N o n e | Description and Location of Property Husband- Wife- Joint Community- | W LI | Current Value of Debtor's Interest, in Property Without Deducting any Secured Claim or Exemption |
| | | Dining Room - table with 6 chairs (\$150); 3 book shelves (\$30) Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 180.00 |
| | | Electronics - Sony VCR- Model #SLV-779HF (\$5); Sony DVD Player - Model #DVP-NC615 (\$10); RCA Receiver - Model #RT2280 (\$25); xbox - refurbished (\$10); 25" Maganox TV - Model #27MC4304/17(\$50); LXI Projection TV - Model #626-54528 790(\$50); (2) 13" Sylvania TV's - Model #SRT2313A (\$10); Dell Computer -Dimension 2350(\$50); E-Machines Computer - Model #T3104 (\$25) Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 235.00 |
| | | Family Room - sofa (\$50); coffee table (\$10); 2 end tables (\$10); 2 chairs (\$10); 2 lamps (\$10) Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 90.00 |
| | | Garage - workbench (\$15); socket and wrench set (\$10); electric saw (\$5); hand tools (\$20); 5 bicycles (\$50) Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 100.00 |
| | | Household goods - pots and pans (\$20); cutlery (\$25); dishes (\$25); utensils (\$10) Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 80.00 |
| | | Kitchen Appliances - Blender (\$5); toaster oven (\$5); mixer (\$5); dinette set (\$75) Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 90.00 |
| | | Laundry - washer and dryer Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 300.00 |

| 1110 200220011/ 2203 21 | ln | re | Peterson, | Troy | L. |
|-------------------------|----|----|-----------|------|----|
|-------------------------|----|----|-----------|------|----|

| Case N | lo. |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

(if known)

SCHEDULE B-PERSONAL PROPERTY

| | | (Continuation Sheet) | | |
|---|-------------|--|---|--|
| Type of Property | N | Description and Location of Property | | Current Value of Debtor's Interest, |
| | o n e | | HusbandH WifeW JointJ CommunityC | in Property Without Deducting any Secured Claim or |
| | | Living Room - sofa (\$50); loveseat (\$50); chair (\$50); coffee and end tables (\$100); lamps (\$5); tv stand (\$25) Location: In debtor's possession | 2 | \$ 280.00 |
| | | Loft - Futon (\$25); air hockey table (\$50) pub table (\$20); Stools (\$10) | , | \$ 100.00 |
| | | Location: In debtor's possession | | |
| | | Master Bedroom - queen bed and dresser (\$1 2 nightstand boxes (\$10); 2 lamps (\$5) Location: In debtor's possession | 00); | \$ 115.00 |
| | | Patio - 2 lounge chairs (\$10); bar and 4 stools (\$75); 1 table and 4 chairs (\$35) Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 115.00 |
| Books, pictures and other art objects, antiques, stamp, coin, record, tape, compact disc, and other collections or collectibles. | | Books, etc dvd's cd's (\$100); wall hang (\$100); books (\$50); VCR tapes (\$50) Location: In debtor's possession | ings | \$ 300.00 |
| 6. Wearing apparel. | | Clothing - debtor and dependents Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 200.00 |
| 7. Furs and jewelry. | | Jewelry - wedding ring (\$25); fossil watch (\$1); Stauer watch (\$25) Location: In debtor's possession | | \$ 51.00 |
| Firearms and sports, photographic, and other hobby equipment. | | Hobby Equipment - fishing rods and tackle . Location: In debtor's possession | box | \$ 25.00 |
| Interests in insurance policies. Name insurance company of each policy and itemize surrender or refund value of each. | x | | | |

| In re | Peterson, | Troy | L. | | | |
|-------|-----------|------|----|------------|--|--|
| | | | | D - 1-1(-) | | |

(if known)

SCHEDULE B-PERSONAL PROPERTY

| | | (Continuation Choos) | | | |
|---|--------|--|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| Type of Property | N | Description and Location of Property | | V | ırrent 'alue or's interest, |
| | o n | Hu: | sbandl Wife\ Joint | Dedu Secure | erty Without cting any ed Claim or |
| | е | Comm | nunity(| Exe | mption |
| 10. Annuities. Itemize and name each issuer. | X | | | | |
| 11. Interest in an education IRA as defined in 26 U.S.C. 530(b)(1) or under a qualified State tuition plan as defined in 26 U.S.C. 529(b)(1). Give particulars. (File separately the record(s) of any such interest(s). 11 U.S.C. 521(c).) | x | | | | |
| Interests in IRA, ERISA, Keogh, or other pension or profit sharing plans. Give particulars. | | 401(k) Location: In debtor's possession | | , ş | 17,332.00 |
| Stock and interests in incorporated and unincorporated businesses, Itemize. | x | · | | | |
| 14. Interests in partnerships or joint ventures. Itemize. | X | | | | |
| Government and corporate bonds and other negotiable and non-negotiable instruments. | x | | | | |
| 16. Accounts Receivable. | X | | | | |
| Alimony, maintenance, support, and property settlements to which the debtor is or may be entitled. Give particulars. | x | | | | |
| 18. Other liquidated debts owed to debtor including tax refunds. Give particulars. | X | | | | |
| Equitable or future interests, life estates, and rights or powers exercisable for the benefit of the debtor other than those listed in Schedule of Real Property. | X | | | | |
| Contingent and non-contingent interests in estate of a decedent, death benefit plan, life insurance policy, or trust. | X | | | | |
| Other contingent and unliquidated claims of every nature, including tax refunds, counterclaims of the debtor, and rights to setoff claims. Give estimated value of each. | X | | | | |
| 22. Patents, copyrights, and other intellectual property. Give particulars. | x | | | | |
| 23. Licenses, franchises, and other general intangibles. Give particulars. | x | | | | |
| 24. Customer lists or other compilations containing personally identifiable information (as described in 11 U.S.C. 101(41A)) provided to the debtor by individuals in connection with obtaining a product or service from the debtor primarily for personal, family, or household purposes. | x | | | | |
| 25. Automobiles, trucks, trailers and other vehicles and accessories. | | 2005 Chevy Suburban - VIN 1GNEC16Z15J100836; 78,000 mileage | | \$ | 15,000.00 |
| | | Location: In debtor's possession | | | |

| B6B (Official Form 6B) (12/07) | Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB | Doc 1 | Filed 02/01/08 | Page 21 of 45 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|

| In re Peterson, Troy L. | Case No. | |
|-------------------------|----------|------------|
| Debtor(s) | • | (if known) |

SCHEDULE B-PERSONAL PROPERTY

| | | (Softandadori Silesty | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|--------|--|
| Type of Property | N o n e | Description and Location of Property | Husband Wife- Joint Community | W J | Current Value of Debtor's Interest, in Property Without Deducting any Secured Claim or Exemption |
| 26. Boats, motors, and accessories. 27. Aircraft and accessories. 28. Office equipment, furnishings, and supplies. 29. Machinery, fixtures, equipment and supplies used in business. 30. Inventory. 31. Animals. 32. Crops - growing or harvested. Give particulars. 33. Farming equipment and implements. 34. Farm supplies, chemicals, and feed. 35. Other personal property of any kind not already listed. Itemize. | x | 2005 Keystone Travel Trailer Location: In debtor's possession | | J | \$ 16,000.00 |
| | | T/ | stal 📥 | | \$ 50,986,00 |

B6C (Official Form 6C) (12/07) Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB Doc 1 Filed 02/01/08 Page 22 of 45

| In | re | | | |
|----|----|----------|------|----|
| | | Patarson | Trow | T. |

| Case No. |
|----------|
|----------|

Debtor(s)

(if known)

SCHEDULE C-PROPERTY CLAIMED AS EXEMPT

Debtor claims the exemptions to which debtor is entitled under:

(Check one box)

☐ 11 U.S.C. § 522(b) (2)

☑ 11 U.S.C. § 522(b) (3)

| Description of Property | Specify Law Providing each Exemption | Value of Claimed Exemption | Current Value of Property Without Deducting Exemptions |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Homestead: 14013 Spruce Creek Lane, Orlando, FL | F1. Const.Art. 10 §4(a)(1), FSA §§222.01, 222.02, 222.05 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 350,000.00 |
| Cash | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 12.00 | \$ 12.00 |
| Fairwinds Credit Union - Checking | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 35.00 | \$ 35.00 |
| Fairwinds Credit Union - Money Market | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 86.00 | \$ 86.00 |
| Daughter Bedroom | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 105.00 | \$ 105.00 |
| Daughter Bedroom | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 120.00 | \$ 120.00 |
| Daughter Bedroom | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 35.00 | \$ 35.00 |
| Dining Room | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 180.00 | \$ 180.00 |
| Electronics | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 235.00 | \$ 235.00 |
| Family Room | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 90.00 | \$ 90.00 |
| Garage | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 100.00 | \$ 100.00 |
| Household goods | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 80.00 | \$ 80.00 |

| B6C (Official Form 6C) (12/07) | Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB | Doc 1 | Filed 02/01/08 | Page 23 of 45 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|

| _ | | | |
|---|---|----|--|
| ı | n | re | |

| Peterson, | Troy L. | | | |
|-----------|---------|--|---|--|
| | | | - | |

(if known)

SCHEDULE C-PROPERTY CLAIMED AS EXEMPT

| Description of Property | Specify Law Providing each Exemption | Value of Claimed Exemption | Current Value of Property Without Deducting Exemptions |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Kitchen Appliances | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 90.00 | \$ 90.00 |
| Laundry | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 300.00 | \$ 300.00 |
| Living Room | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 280.00 | \$ 280.00 |
| Loft | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 100.00 | \$ 100.00 |
| Master Bedroom | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 115.00 | \$ 115.00 |
| Patio | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 115.00 | \$ 115.00 |
| Books, etc. | In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 300.00 | \$ 300.00 |
| Clothing | F1 Const. Art. 10 §4(a)(2), FSA §222.061 | \$ 200.00 | \$ 200.00 |
| Jewelry | F1 Const. Art. 10 §4(a)(2), FSA §222.061 | \$ 51.00 | \$ 51.00 |
| Hobby Equipment | F1 Const. Art. 10 §4(a)(2), FSA §222.061 | \$ 25.00 | \$ 25.00 |
| 401 (k) | F1. Stat. Ann. §222.21(2), 222.201 | \$ 17,332.00 | \$ 17,332.00 |
| 2005 Chevy Suburban | F1. Stat. Ann. §222.25(1) In re Avins, 19 B.R. 736 (S.D.Fla. 1982) | \$ 600.00 \$ 0.00 | \$ 15,000.00 |
| | | | |

| In re <u>Peterson, Troy L.</u> Case No, Case No | (if known |
|---|-----------|

SCHEDULE D - CREDITORS HOLDING SECURED CLAIMS

State the name, mailing address, including zip code, and last four digits of any account number of all entities holding claims secured by property of the debtor as of the date of filing of the petition. The complete account number of any account the debtor has with the creditor is useful to the trustee and the creditor and may be provided if the debtor chooses to do so. List creditors holding all types of secured interests such as judgment liens, garnishments, statutory liens, mortgages, deeds of trust, and other security interests.

List creditors in alphabetical order to the extent practicable. If a minor child is the creditor, state the child's initials and the name and address of the child's parent or guardian, such as "A.B., a minor child, by John Doe, guardian." Do not disclose the child's name. See, 11 U.S.C. §112 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1007(m). If all secured creditors will not fit on this page, use the continuation sheet provided.

If any entity other than a spouse in a joint case may be jointly liable on a claim, place an "X" in the column labeled "Codebtor," include the entity on the appropriate schedule of creditors, and complete Schedule H – Codebtors. If a joint petition is filed, state whether the husband, wife, both of them, or the marital community may be liable on each claim by placing an "H," "W," "J," or "C" in the column labeled "Husband, Wife, Joint, or Community."

If the claim is contingent, place an "X" in the column labeled "Contingent." If the claim is unliquidated, place an "X" in the column labeled "Unliquidated." If the claim is disputed, place an "X" in the column labeled "Disputed." (You may need to place an "X" in more than one of these three columns.)

Total the columns labeled "Amount of Claim Without Deducting Value of Collateral" and "Unsecured Portion, if Any" in the boxes labeled "Total(s)" on the last sheet of the completed schedule. Report the total from the column labeled "Amount of Claim Without Deducting Value of Collateral" also on the Summary of Schedules and, if the debtor is an individual with primarily consumer debts, report the total from the column labeled "Unsecured Portion, if Any" on the Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data.

Check this box if debtor has no creditors holding secured claims to report on this Schedule D.

| Creditor's Name and Mailing Address Including ZIP Code and Account Number (See Instructions Above.) | Co-Debtor | Date Claim was Incurred, Nature of Lien, and Description and Market Value of Property Subject to Lien HHusband WWife JJoint CCommunity | Continuent | Unliquidated | Disputed | Amount of Claim Without Deducting Value of Collateral | Unsecured Portion, If Any |
|---|-----------|--|--|--------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Account No: 8871 Creditor # : 1 Aurora Loan Service P.O. Box 78111 Phoenix AZ 85062 | | 09/18/06 Mortgage Value: \$ 200,000.00 | | | | \$ 23,745.00 | \$ 14,145.00 |
| Account No: 8822 Creditor # : 2 Aurora Loan Service P.O. Box 78111 Phoenix AZ 85062 | | 09/18/06 Mortgage Value: \$ 200,000.00 | | | | \$ 190,400.00 | \$ 0.00 |
| Account No: 9567 Creditor # : 3 Chase Home Finance P.O. Box 9001871 Louisville KY 40290 | | 06/24/05 Mortgage Value: \$ 350,000.00 | | | | \$ 288,000.00 | \$ 0.00 |
| 2 continuation sheets attached | , | | Subt (Total of t (Use only on la | his p | age) al \$ age) | | \$ 14,145.00 If applicable, report also on Statistical Summary of |

Certain Liabilities and Related Data)

| B6D | (Official | Form | 6D) | (12/07) | - Cont. |
|-----|-----------|------|-----|---------|---------|
| | | | | | |

| In re Peterson, | Troy L. | | , | , | Case No. | |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|---|---|----------|----------------|
| | | Debtor(s) | | | _ | (if known) |

SCHEDULE D - CREDITORS HOLDING SECURED CLAIMS

(Continuation Sheet) Date Claim was Incurred, Nature Amount of Claim Unsecured Creditor's Name and **Mailing Address** Without of Lien, and Description and Market Unliquidated Disputed Portion, If Any Including ZIP Code and Contingent Value of Property Subject to Lien **Deducting Value Account Number** of Collateral (See Instructions Above.) H--Husband W--Wife J--Joint C--Community Account No: 4614 \$ 11,000.00 \$ 271,000.00 03/06/06 Creditor # : 4 Mortgage Countrywide P.O. Box 660694 Dallas TX 75266 Value: \$ 260,000.00 \$ 500.00 Account No: 0003 X J 08/05 \$ 16,500.00 Creditor # : 5 Purchase Money Security Fairwinds Credit Union 3087 N. Alafaya Trail Orlando FL 32826 Value: \$ 16,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 05/17/06 Account No: 1776 Creditor # : 6 Mortgage GMAC Rental House - 1209 Chapman Ave 3451 Hammond Avenue SW., Roanoke, VA Waterloo IA 50704 Value: \$ 70,000.00 \$ 7,000.00 \$ 77,000.00 Account No: 0802 05/17/06 Creditor # : 7 Greenpoint Mortgage Mortgage P.O. Box 84013 Columbus GA 31908 Value: \$ 70,000.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 14,400.00 Account No: 8553 09/06/05 Creditor # : 8 Insight Financial Credit Union 2005 Chevy Suburban P.O. Box 4900 Orlando FL 32802 Value: \$ 15,000.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 190,400.00 Account No: 4354 12/06/06 Creditor # : 9 Mortgage Option One P.O. Box 44042 Jacksonville FL 32231 Value: \$ 200,000.00 Sheet no. 1 of 2 continuation sheets attached to Schedule of Creditors Subtotal \$ \$ 579,300.00 \$ 28,500.00 (Total of this page) Holding Secured Claims Total \$ (Use only on last page)

(Report also on Summary of Schedules.) (If applicable, report also on Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data) B6D (Official Form 6D) (12/07) - Cont.

In re Peterson, Troy L. Case No.

Debtor(s)

Holding Secured Claims

SCHEDULE D - CREDITORS HOLDING SECURED CLAIMS

(Continuation Sheet) Date Claim was Incurred, Nature **Amount of Claim** Unsecured Creditor's Name and Mailing Address of Lien, and Description and Market Without Unliquidated Disputed Portion, If Any Including ZIP Code and Contingent Value of Property Subject to Lien **Deducting Value Account Number** of Collateral (See Instructions Above.) H--Husband W--Wife J--Joint C--Community \$ 105,000.00 \$ 0.00 Account No: 3710 08/05/05 Creditor # : 10 Mortgage RBC Centura P.O. Box 1220 Rocky Mount NC 27802 Value: \$ 129,900.00 \$ 2,000.00 07/15/05 \$ 64,000.00 Account No: 1549 Creditor # : 11 Mortgage Riverside Bank P.O. Box 4838 Winter Park FL 32792 Value: \$ 350,000.00 Account No: Value: Account No: Value: Account No: Value: Account No: Sheet no. 2 of 2 continuation sheets attached to Schedule of Creditors \$ 169,000.00 Subtotal \$ \$ 2,000.00

> (Report also on Summary of Schedules.)

\$ 1,250,445.00

(Total of this page

(Use only on last page)

Total \$

(If applicable, report also or Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data)

\$ 44,645.00

(if known)

In re Peterson, Troy L.

Debtor(s)

(if known)

Case No.

SCHEDULE E - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED PRIORITY CLAIMS

A complete list of claims entitled to priority, listed separately by type of priority, is to be set forth on the sheets provided. Only holders of unsecured claims entitled to priority should be listed in this schedule. In the boxes provided on the attached sheets, state the name, mailing address, including zip code, and last four digits of the account number, if any, of all entities holding priority claims against the debtor or the property of the debtor, as of the date of the filing of the petition. Use a separate continuation sheet for each type of priority and label each with the type of priority.

The complete account number of any account the debtor has with the creditor is useful to the trustee and the creditor and may be provided if the debtor chooses to do so. If a minor child is a creditor, state the child's initials and the name and address of the child's parent or guardian, such as "A.B., a minor child, by John Doe, guardian." Do not disclose the child's name. See, 11 U.S.C. §112 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1007(m).

If any entity other than a spouse in a joint case may be jointly liable on a claim, place an "X" in the column labeled "Codebtor," include the entity on the appropriate schedule of creditors, and complete Schedule H-Codebtors. If a joint petition is filed, state whether the husband, wife, both of them or the marital community may be liable on each claim by placing an "H", "W", "J", or "C" in the column labeled "Husband, Wife, Joint, or Community." If the claim is contingent, place an "X" in the column labeled "Contingent." If the claim is unliquidated, place an "X" in the column labeled "Unliquidated." If the claim is disputed, place an "X" in the column labeled "Disputed." (You may need to place an "X" in more than one of these three columns.)

Report the total of claims listed on each sheet in the box labeled "Subtotals" on each sheet. Report the total of all claims listed on this Schedule E in the box labeled "Total" on the last sheet of the completed schedule. Report this total also on the Summary of Schedules.

Report the total of amounts entitled to priority listed on each sheet in the box labeled "Subtotals" on each sheet. Report the total of all amounts entitled to priority listed on this Schedule E in the box labeled "Totals" on the last sheet of the completed schedule. Individual debtors with primarily consumer debts report this total also on the Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data.

Report the total of amounts NOT entitled to priority listed on each sheet in the box labeled "Subtotals" on each sheet. Report the total of all amounts not entitled to priority listed on this Schedule E in the box labeled "Total" on the last sheet of the completed schedule. Individual debtors with primarily consumer debts report this total also on the Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data. Check this box if debtor has no creditors holding unsecured priority claims to report on this Schedule E. TYPES OF PRIORITY CLAIMS (Check the appropriate box(es) below if claims in that category are listed on the attached sheets) **Domestic Support Obligations** Claims for domestic support that are owed to or recoverable by a spouse, former spouse, or child of the debtor, or the parent, legal guardian, or responsible relative of such a child, or a governmental unit to whom such a domestic support claim has been assigned to the extent provided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(1). Extensions of credit in an involuntary case Claims arising in the ordinary course of the debtor's business or financial affairs after the commencement of the case but before the earlier of the appointment of a trustee or the order for relief. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(3). Wages, salaries, and commissions Wages, salaries, and commissions, including vacation, severance, and sick leave pay owing to employees and commissions owing to qualifying independent sales representatives up to \$10,950* per person earned within 180 days immediately preceding the filing of the original petition, or the cessation of business, whichever occurred first, to the extent provided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(4). Contributions to employee benefit plans Money owed to employee benefit plans for services rendered within 180 days immediately preceding the filing of the original petition, or the cessation of business, whichever occurred first, to the extent provided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(5). Certain farmers and fishermen Claims of certain farmers and fishermen, up to \$5,400* per farmer or fisherman, against the debtor, as provided in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(6). ☐ Deposits by individuals Claims of individuals up to \$2,425* for deposits for the purchase, lease, or rental of property or services for personal, family, or household use, that were not delivered or provided. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(7). Taxes and Certain Other Debts Owed to Governmental Units Taxes, customs duties, and penalties owing to federal, state, and local governmental units as set forth in 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(8).

*Amounts are subject to adjustment on April 1, 2010, and every three years thereafter with respect to cases commenced on or after the date of adjustment.

Commitments to Maintain the Capital of an Insured Depository Institution

Claims for Death or Personal Injury While Debtor Was Intoxicated

drug, or another substance. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(10).

Claims based on commitments to FDIC, RTC, Director of the Office of Thrift Supervision, Comptroller of the Currency, or Board of Governors of the

Claims for death or personal injury resulting from the operation of a motor vehicle or vessel while the debtor was intoxicated from using alcohol, a

Federal Reserve System, or their predecessors or successors, to maintain the capital of an insured depository institution. 11 U.S.C. § 507(a)(9).

| Official Form 6E (12/07) - Cont. | Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB | Doc 1 | Filed 02/01/08 | Page 28 of 45 | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| In re <u>Peterson</u> , <u>Troy</u> | L. Debtor(s) | | , | Case No | (if known) |

SCHEDULE E - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED PRIORITY CLAIMS

| Type of Priority for Claims Listed on This Sheet: | _ | Ta | xes and | Certai | n Other Debts | 0 | we | eđ | to Governm | ental Units | |
|--|-----------|-------|---------|----------------|---|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Creditor's Name, Mailing Address Including ZIP Code, and Account Number (See instructions above.) | Co-Debtor | H M J | | sideration | ncurred and for Claim | Contingent | Unliquidated | Disputed | Amount of Claim | Amount Entitled to Priority | Amount not Entitled to Priority, if any |
| Account No: | T | J | 2006 | | - | | t | t | | \$ 1,760.00 | \$ 0.00 |
| Creditor # : 1 IRS | | | Federal | income | taxes | | | | | | |
| Account No: | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account No: | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account No: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account No: | ŀ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account No: | - | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sheet No. 1 of 1 continuation sheets | | ttan | hed | | Sub | oto | tal | \$ | 1,760.00 | 1,760.00 | 0.00 |
| to Schedule of Creditors Holding Priority Claims | Jai | | | page of the co | (Total of - npleted Schedule E. Report tot Summary of So | Tot | tal so | \$ on | 1,760.00 | | |
| | | | | | | Tot | tal epo | \$ ort | | 1,760.00 | 0.00 |

Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB Doc 1 Filed 02/01/08 Page 29 of 45

| B6F (Official Form 6F) (12/07) | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| In re Peterson, Troy L. | , Case No. | |
| Debtor(s) | | (if known) |

SCHEDULE F - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED NONPRIORITY CLAIMS

State the name, mailing address, including zip code, and last four digits of any account number, of all entities holding unsecured claims without priority against the debtor or the property of the debtor, as of the date of filing of the petition. The complete account number of any account the debtor has with the creditor is useful to the trustee and the creditor and may be provided if the debtor chooses to do so. If a minor child is a creditor, state the child's initials and the name and address of the child's parent or guardian, such as "A.B., a minor child, by John Doe, guardian." Do not disclose the child's name. See, 11 U.S.C. §112 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1007(m). Do not include claims listed in Schedules D and E. If all creditors will not fit on this page, use the continuation sheet provided.

If any entity other than a spouse in a joint case may be jointly liable on a claim, place an "X" in the column labeled "Codebtor," include the entity on the appropriate schedule of creditors, and complete Schedule H - Codebtors. If a joint petition is filed, state whether the husband, wife, both of them, or the marital community may be liable on each claim by placing an "H," "W," "J," or "C" in the column labeled "Husband, Wife, Joint, or Community."

If the claim is contingent, place an "X" in the column labeled "Contingent." If the claim is unliquidated, place an "X" in the column labeled "Unliquidated." If the claim is disputed, place an "X" in the column labeled "Disputed." (You may need to place an "X" in more than one of these three columns.)

Report total of all claims listed on this schedule in the box labeled "Total" on the last sheet of the completed schedules. Report this total also on the Summary of Schedules, and, if the debtor is an individual with primarily consumer debts, report this total also on the Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data.

Check this box if debtor has no creditors holding unsecured claims to report on this Schedule F.

| Creditor's Name, Mailing Address including Zip Code, And Account Number (See instructions above.) | Co-Debtor | W J | Date Claim was Incurred, and Consideration for Claim. If Claim is Subject to Setoff, so State. Husband Wife Joint Community | Contingent | Unliquidated | Disputed | Amount of Claim |
|--|-----------|--------|---|------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|
| Account No: 1781 Creditor # : 1 Advanta Bank P.O. Box 8088 Philadelphia PA 19101 | | | 06/05-05/07 Credit Card Purchases | | | | \$ 18,500.00 |
| Account No: 1002 Creditor # : 2 American Express P.O. Box 360002 Fort Lauderdale FL 33336 | | ! | 05/06-07/07 Credit Card Purchases | | | | \$ 5,400.00 |
| Account No: 1004 Creditor # : 3 American Express P.O. Box 360001 Fort Lauderdale FL 33336 | | | 10/04-08/07 Credit Card Purchases | | | | \$ 8,600.00 |
| Account No: 5150 Creditor # : 4 Bank of America P.O. Box 15721 Wilmington DE 19886 | | | 10/06-12/06 Credit Card Purchases | | | | \$ 4,900.00 |
| 2 continuation sheets attached | | | (Use only on last page of the completed Schedule F. Report also on Sum | | Tota | al\$ | \$ 37,400.00 |

and, if applicable, on the Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data)

| B6F | (Official | Form | 6F) | (12/07) | - Cont. |
|-----|-----------|------|-----|---------|---------|
|-----|-----------|------|-----|---------|---------|

| In re Peterson, | Troy | L. | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|----|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |

(if known)

SCHEDULE F - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED NONPRIORITY CLAIMS

| Creditor's Name, Mailing Address including Zip Code, And Account Number (See instructions above.) Account No: 3589 Creditor # : 5 Bellsouth P.O. Box 70993 | Co-Debtor | W J | Date Claim was Incurred, and Consideration for Claim. If Claim is Subject to Setoff, so State. Husband Wife Joint Community 06/07 Advertisement | Contingent | Unliquidated | Disputed | Amount of Claim \$ 1,420.00 |
|--|-----------|--------|---|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Charlotte NC 28272 | | | | | | | |
| Account No: 8248 Creditor # : 6 Capital One P.O. Box 650007 Dallas TX 75265 | | | 05/04-08/07 Credit Card Purchases | | | | \$ 10,500.00 |
| Account No: #11 Creditor # : 7 Castle Keepers 140-A S. Church Street Hendersonville NC 28792 | | | 08/07 HOA dues` | | | | \$ 300.00 |
| Account No: 1322 Creditor # : 8 Chase P.O. Box 15153 Wilmington DE 19886 | | | 10/05-08/07 Credit Card Purchases | | | | \$ 900.00 |
| Account No: 4529 Creditor # : 9 Chase P.O. Box 15153 Wilmington DE 19886 | | | 09/05-07/07 Credit Card Purchases | | | | \$ 11,500.00 |
| Account No: 2712 Creditor # : 10 Chase P.O. Box 15153 Wilmington DE 19886 | | | 05/06-04/07 Credit Card Purchases | | | | \$ 11,300.00 |
| Sheet No. 1 of 2 continuation sheets attact Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority Claims | ched t | o So | Chedule of (Use only on last page of the completed Schedule F. Report also on Summand, if applicable, on the Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities ar | ary of S | Tota ched | al \$ ules | \$ 35,920.00 |

Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB Doc 1 Filed 02/01/08 Page 31 of 45

B6F (Official Form 6F) (12/07) - Cont.

| In re Peterson, | Troy L. | | | | , |
|-----------------|---------|---|--|--|---|
| | | - | | | |

| Case No |
|---------|
|---------|

Debtor(s)

(if known)

SCHEDULE F - CREDITORS HOLDING UNSECURED NONPRIORITY CLAIMS

| Creditor's Name, Mailing Address including Zip Code, And Account Number (See instructions above.) | Co-Debtor | W- J | Date Claim was Incurred, and Consideration for Claim. If Claim is Subject to Setoff, so State. Husband -Wife Joint Community | Contingent | Unliquidated | Disputed | Amount of Claim |
|---|-----------|---------|--|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Account No: 7082 Creditor # : 11 Citi Cards P.O. Box 6404 The Lakes NV 88901 | | | 10/06-04/07 Credit Card Purchases | | | | \$ 10,000.00 |
| Account No: 2955 Creditor # : 12 Discover Card P.O. Box 1521 Wilmington DE 19886 | | | 12/05-06/07 Credit Card Purchases | | | | \$ 9,700.00 |
| Account No: 0999 Creditor # : 13 East Orlando Family Medicine 13000 Avalon Lakes Dr Suite 100 Saint Paul MN 55164 | | | Medical Bills | | | | \$ 740.00 |
| Account No: 0999 Representing: East Orlando Family Medicine | | | IC System Inc. P.O. Box 64437 Saint Paul MN 55164 | | | | |
| Account No: 0035 Creditor # : 14 GE Money Bank P.O. Box 981422 El Paso TX 79998 | | | 02/07-02/07 Credit Card Purchases | | | | \$ 19,700.00 |
| Account No: 3122 Creditor # : 15 Home Depot P.O. Box 6029 The Lakes NV 88901 | | | 03/06-08/07 Credit Card Purchases | | | | \$ 6,100.00 |
| Sheet No. 2 of 2 continuation sheets att Creditors Holding Unsecured Nonpriority Claims | ached t | o So | Chedule of (Use only on last page of the completed Schedule F. Report also on Sum and, if applicable, on the Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities | mary of So | Tota ched | al \$ ules | \$ 46,240.00 \$ 119,560.00 |

| B6G (Official Form 6G) (12/07) | Case 6:08-bk-00750-AE | BB Doc 1 | Filed 02/01/08 | Page 3 | 32 of 45 | |
|--|--|---|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| In re <u>Peterson, Tro</u> | у L. | | / Debto | r (| Case No | (if known) |
| | OULE G-EXECUTOR | | | | | |
| debtor's interests in contract, in addresses of all other parties to | ts of any nature and all unexpired lease .e., "Purchaser," "Agent," etc. State who each lease or contract described. If a 's parent or guardian, such as "A.B., a ankr. P. 1007(m). | nether debtor is that minor child is a | e lessor or lessee of a lease party to one of the leases or | e. Provide the contracts, s | ne names and comp state the child's initi | olete mailing als and the |
| ☑ Check this box if the debtor | has no executory contracts or unexpir | ed leases. | | | | |
| Name and Mail Including Zi Other Partie or Con | p Code, of s to Lease | | Description of Col Nature of Del ate whether Lease is for N State Contract Number of | otor's Intere Ionresident | est. tial Real Property. | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| B6H (Official Form 6H) (12/07) | Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB | Doc 1 | Filed 02/01/08 | Page 33 of 45 | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| In re <u>Peterson</u> , <u>Tro</u> | by L. | | / Debtor | Case No. | (if known) |

SCHEDULE H-CODEBTORS

Provide the information requested concerning any person or entity, other than a spouse in a joint case, that is also liable on any debts listed by the debtor in the schedules of creditors. Include all guarantors and co-signers. If the debtor resides or resided in a community property state, commonwealth, or territory (including Alaska, Arizona, California, Idaho, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Puerto Rico, Texas, Washington, or Wisconsin) within the eight year period immediately preceding the commencement of the case, identify the name of the debtors spouse and of any former spouse who resides or resided with the debtor in the community property state, commonwealth, or territory. Include all names used by the nondebtor spouse during the eight years immediately preceding the commencement of this case. If a minor child is a codebtor or a creditor, state the child's initials and the name and address of the child's parent or guardian, such as "A.B., a minor child, by John Doe, guardian." Do not disclose the child's name. See, 11 U.S.C. §112 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1007(m).

☐ Check this box if the debtor has no codebtors.

| Name and Address of Codebtor | Name and Address of Creditor | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Eileen Peterson 14013 Spruce Creek Lane Orlando FL 32828 | Fairwinds Credit Union 3087 N. Alafaya Trail Orlando FL 32826 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | , | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Del | O#:-:-I | F | CI) | /40/07 |
|------------|-----------|------|-----|--------|
| B61 | (Official | Form | 61) | (12/07 |

| In re Peterson, | Troy L. | | , | Case | No | |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|---|------|----|------------|
| _ | | Debtor(s) | | | | (if known) |

SCHEDULE I - CURRENT INCOME OF INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR(S)

The column labeled "Spouse" must be completed in all cases filed by joint debtors and by every married debtor, whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed. Do not state the name of any minor child. The average monthly income calculated on this form may differ from the current monthly income calculated on Form 22A, 22B, or 22C.

| DEPENDENTS OF D | EBTOR AND SP | OUSE | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| , , | 1 ' ' | | | | | | |
| - | | 1 | | | | | |
| - | | 10 | | | | | |
| DEBTOR | | SPO | USE | | | | |
| Inemployed | Foreci | osure Inspect | or | | | | |
| nemp20yea | | .coure impreed | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | |
| | 14013 | Spruce Creek | Lane | | | | |
| | I . | _ | | | | | |
| or projected monthly income at time case filed) | | DEBTOR | | SPOUSE | | | |
| and commissions (Prorate if not paid monthly) | \$ | | | 1,400.0 | | | |
| | | | | 0.0 | | | |
| NIC | <u>L\$</u> | 0.00 | \$ | 1,400.0 | | | |
| | \$ | 0.00 | \$ | 0.0 | | | |
| , | \$ | | | 0.0 | | | |
| | \$ | | • | 0.0 | | | |
| | | | | 0.0 | | | |
| 5. SUBTOTAL OF PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | | | - | 0.0 | | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | 1,400.0 | | | |
| Regular income from operation of business or profession or farm (attach detailed statement) Income from real property | | | | 0.0 0.0 | | | |
| | \$ \$ | | | 0.0 | | | |
| pport payments payable to the debtor for the debtor's use or that | \$ | | | 0.0 | | | |
| nt assistance | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | | | 0.0 | | | |
| e | \$ | 0.00 | \$ | 0.0 | | | |
| t | \$ | 1,100.00 | \$ | 0.0 | | | |
| ROUGH 13 | \$ | 4,200.00 | \$ | 0.0 | | | |
| | \$ | | | 1,400.0 | | | |
| • | | \$ | 5,600 | | | | |
| from line 15; if there is only one debtor repeat total reported on line 15) | | | (Report also on Summary of Schedules and, if applicable, on | | | | |
| | Ctation | | Liabilitie | and Related Data) | | | |
| | Statist | ical Summary of Certair | Liabillao | and Related Data) | | | |
| decrease in income reasonably anticipated to occur within the year | | | | and Neialed Data) | | | |
| | RELATIONSHIP(S): Daughter Daughter Daughter Debtor | RELATIONSHIP(S): Daughter Daughter Daughter DEBTOR Inemployed Forect Self Inomployed Sel | Daughter Daughter Daughter Daughter Daughter Daughter Daughter DEBTOR SPO Intemployed Foreclosure Inspect Self | AGE(S): Daughter | | | |

| n re Peterson, Troy L. | , Case No. | |
|------------------------|------------|------------|
| Debtor(s) | · | (if known) |

SCHEDULE J-CURRENT EXPENDITURES OF INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR

Complete this schedule by estimating the average or projected monthly expenses of the debtor and the debtor's family at time case filed. Prorate any payments made bi-weekly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually to show monthly rate. The average monthly expenses calculated on this form may differ from the deductions from income allowed on Form 22A or 22C.

☐ Check this box if a joint petition is filed and debtor's spouse maintains a separate household. Complete a separate schedule of expenditures labeled "Spouse."

| Rent or home mortgage payment (include lot rented for mobile home) | . \$ | 1,703.95 |
|--|--------------|----------|
| a. Are real estate taxes included? Yes 🛛 No 🔲 | | |
| b. Is property insurance included? Yes 🛛 No 🔲 | | |
| 2. Utilities: a. Electricity and heating fuel | . \$ | 360.00 |
| b. Water and sewer | \$ | 62.00 |
| c. Telephone d. Other Cell Phone | | 130.00 |
| a. only | \$ | 200.00 |
| Other Cable TV/Internet | . .\$ | 100.00 |
| Other | \$ | 0.00 |
| 3. Home maintenance (repairs and upkeep) | <u> </u> \$ | 0.00 |
| 4. Food | \$ | 800.00 |
| | \$ | 0.00 |
| 5. Clothing | ٠٠ | 40.00 |
| 6. Laundry and dry cleaning | φ | 40.00 |
| 7. Medical and dental expenses | ļ.\$ | |
| 8. Transportation (not including car payments) | \$ | 400.00 |
| 9. Recreation, clubs and entertainment, newspapers, magazines, etc. | . .\$ | 8.00 |
| 10. Charitable contributions | \$ | 0.00 |
| 11. Insurance (not deducted from wages or included in home mortgage payments) | | |
| a. Homeowner's or renter's | | 0.00 |
| b. Life | \$ | 0.00 |
| c. Health | . .\$ | 590.00 |
| d. Auto | \$ | 124.06 |
| e. Other | . | 0.00 |
| Other | \$ | 0.00 |
| Other | \$ | 0.00 |
| | 1 | ••••• |
| 12. Taxes (not deducted from wages or included in home mortgage) | | 2 22 |
| (Specify) | \$ | 0.00 |
| 13. Installment payments: (In chapter 11, 12, and 13 cases, do not list payments to be included in the plan) | | 225 72 |
| a. Auto | ļ\$ | 335.72 |
| b. Other: 2005 Keystone Trailer | \$ | 221.00 |
| c. Other: 2nd Mortgage | . \$ | 450.00 |
| · d. Other: | \$ | 0.00 |
| 14. Alimony, maintenance, and support paid to others | ļ.\$ | 0.00 |
| 15. Payments for support of additional dependents not living at your home | \$ | 0.00 |
| 16. Regular expenses from operation of business, profession, or farm (attach detailed statement) | \$ | 0.00 |
| 17. Other: | \$ | 0.00 |
| Other: | <u></u> | 0.00 |
| Other: | \$ | 0.00 |
| 18. AVERAGE MONTHLY EXPENSES Total lines 1-17. Report also on Summary of Schedules | \$ | 5,564.73 |
| · | Φ | 3,304.73 |
| and, if applicable, on the Statistical Summary of Certain Liabilities and Related Data.) | | |
| 19. Describe any increase or decrease in expenditures reasonably anticipated to occur within the year following the filing of this document: | | |
| | | |
| 20. STATEMENT OF MONTHLY NET INCOME | | |
| a. Average monthly income from Line 16 of Schedule I | \$ | 5,600.00 |
| b. Average monthly expenses from Line 18 above | \$ | 5,564.73 |
| c. Monthly net income (a. minus b.) | \$ | 35.27 |
| | <u> </u> | |

Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB Doc 1 Filed 02/01/08 Page 36 of 45

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT MIDDLE DISTRICT OF FLORIDA ORLANDO DIVISION

In re:Peterson, Troy L.

Case No.

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

This statement is to be completed by every debtor. Spouses filing a joint petition may file a single statement on which the information for both spouses is combined. If the case is filed under chapter 12 or chapter 13, a married debtor must furnish information for both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed. An individual debtor engaged in business as a sole proprietor, partner, family farmer, or self-employed professional, should provide the information requested on this statement concerning all such activities as well as the individual's personal affairs. To indicate payments, transfers and the like to minor children, state the child's initials and the name and address of the child's parent or guardian, such as "A.B., a minor child, by John Doe, guardian." Do not diclose the child's name. See, 11 U.S.C. § 112 and Fed. R. Bankr. P. 1007(m).

Questions 1-18 are to be completed by all debtors. Debtors that are or have been in business, as defined below, also must complete Questions 19-25. If the answer to an applicable question is "None," mark the box labeled "None." If additional space is needed for the answer to any question, use and attach a separate sheet properly identified with the case name, case number (if known), and the number of the question.

DEFINITIONS

"In business." A debtor is "in business" for the purpose of this form if the debtor is a corporation or partnership. An individual debtor is "in business" for the purpose of this form if the debtor is or has been, within the six years immediately preceding the filling of this bankruptcy case, any of the following: an officer, director, managing executive, or owner of 5 percent or more of the voting or equity securities of a corporation; a partner, other than a limited partner, of a partnership; a sole proprietor or self-employed full-time or part-time. An individual debtor my also be "in business" for the purpose of this form if the debtor engages in a trade, business, or other activity, other than as an employee, to supplement income from the debtor's primary employment.

"Insider." The term "insider" includes but is not limited to: relatives of the debtor; general partners of the debtor and their relatives; corporations of which the debtor is an officer, director, or person in control; officers, directors, and any owner of 5 percent or more of the voting or equity securities of a corporation debtor and their relatives; affiliates of the debtor and insiders of such affiliates; any managing agent of the debtor. 11 U.S.C. §101.

1. Income from employment or operation of business

None

State the gross amount of income the debtor has received from employment, trade, or profession, or from operation of the debtor's business, including part-time activities either as an employee or in independent trade or business, from the beginning of this calendar year to the date this case was commenced. State also the gross amounts received during the two years immediately preceding this calendar year. (A debtor that maintains, or has maintained, financial records on the basis of a fiscal rather than a calendar year may report fiscal year income. Identify the beginning and ending dates of the debtor's fiscal year.) If a joint petition is filed, state income of each spouse separately. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must state income of both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

AMOUNT

SOURCE

2007: \$35,462.00 2006: \$71,972.00 2005: \$64,215.00

2. Income other than from employment or operation of business

None

State the amount of income received by the debtor other than from employment, trade, profession, operation of the debtor's business during the two years immediately preceding the commencement of this case. Give particulars. If a joint petition is filed, state income for each spouse separately. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must state income for each spouse whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

AMOUNT

SOURCE

2007: \$4,675

Unemployment Comp

Form 7 (12/07)

3. Payments to creditors

None

Complete a. or b., as appropriate, and c.

a. Individual or joint debtor(s) with primarily consumer debts: List all payments on loans, installment purchases of goods or services, and other debts to any creditor, made within 90 days immediately preceding the commencement of this case unless the aggregate value of all property that constitutes or is affected by such transfer is less than \$600. Indicate with an asterisk (*) any payments that were made to a creditor on account of a domestic support obligation or as part of an alternative repayment schedule under a plan by an approved nonprofit budgeting and creditor counseling agency. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include payments by either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

None

b. Debtor whose debts are not primarily consumer debts: List each payment or other transfer to any creditor made within 90 days immediately preceding the commencement of this case unless the aggregate value of all property that constitutes or is affected by such transfer is less than \$5,475. If the debtor is an individual, indicate with an asterisk (*) any payments that were made to a creditor on account of a domestic support obligation or as part of an alternative repayment schedule under a plan by an approved nonprofit budgeting and creditor counseling agency. (Married debtors filingunder chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include payments and other transfers by either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

None

c. All debtors: List all payments made within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case to or for the benefit of creditors who are or were insiders. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include payments by either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

4. Suits and administrative proceedings, executions, garnishments and attachments

None

a. List all suits and administrative proceedings to which the debtor is or was a party within one year immediately preceding the filing of this bankruptcy case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include information concerning either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

None

b. Describe all property that has been attached, garnished or seized under any legal or equitable process within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include information concerning property of either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

5. Repossessions, foreclosures and returns

None

List all property that has been repossessed by a creditor, sold at a foreclosure sale, transferred through a deed in lieu of foreclosure or returned to the seller, within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include information concerning property of either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

6. Assignments and receiverships

None

a. Describe any assignment of property for the benefit of creditors made within 120 days immediately preceding the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include any assignment by either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

None

b. List all property which has been in the hands of a custodian, receiver, or court-appointed official within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include information concerning property of either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

Form 7 (12/07)

7. Gifts None

List all gifts or charitable contributions made within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case except ordinary and usual gifts to family members aggregating less than \$200 in value per individual family member and charitable contributions aggregating less than \$100 per recipient. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include gifts or contributions by either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

8. Losses

None \boxtimes

 \bowtie

List all losses from fire, theft, other casualty or gambling within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case or since the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include losses by either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

9. Payments related to debt counseling or bankruptcy

None Ш

List all payments made or property transferred by or on behalf of the debtor to any persons, including attorneys, for consultation concerning debt consolidation, relief under the bankruptcy law or preparation of a petition in bankruptcy within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case.

DATE OF PAYMENT,

AMOUNT OF MONEY OR

NAME OF PAYER IF OTHER THAN DEBTOR DESCRIPTION AND VALUE OF PROPERTY

Payee: Consumer Credit

NAME AND ADDRESS OF PAYEE

Counseling

Address: Orlando, FL

Date of Payment:

\$55.00

Payor: Peterson, Troy L.

10. Other transfers

None \times

a. List all other property, other than property transferred in the ordinary course of the business or financial affairs of the debtor, transferred either absolutely or as security within two years immediately preceding the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include transfers by either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

None \bowtie

b. List all property transferred by the debtor within ten years immediately preceding the commencement of this case to a self-settled trust or similar device of which the debtor is a benificiary.

11. Closed financial accounts

None \boxtimes

List all financial accounts and instruments held in the name of the debtor or for the benefit of the debtor which were closed, sold, or otherwise transferred within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case. Include checking, savings, or other financial accounts, certificates of deposit, or other instruments; shares and share accounts held in banks, credit unions, pension funds, cooperatives, associations, brokerage houses and other financial institutions. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include information concerning accounts or instruments held by or for either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

12. Safe deposit boxes

None \boxtimes

List each safe deposit or other box or depository in which the debtor has or had securities, cash, or other valuables within one year immediately preceding the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include boxes or depositories of either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

13. Setoffs

None

List all setoffs made by any creditor, including a bank, against a debt or deposit of the debtor within 90 days preceding the commencement of this case. (Married debtors filing under chapter 12 or chapter 13 must include information concerning either or both spouses whether or not a joint petition is filed, unless the spouses are separated and a joint petition is not filed.)

14. Property held for another person

None

List all property owned by another person that the debtor holds or controls.

15. Prior address of debtor

None

If the debtor has moved within three years immediately preceding the commencement of this case, list all premises which the debtor occupied during that period and vacated prior to the commencement of this case. If a joint petition is filed, report also any separate address of either spouse.

16. Spouses and Former Spouses

None

If the debtor resides or resided in a community property state, commonwealth, or territory (including Alaska, Arizona, California, Idaho, Louisiana, Nevada, New Mexico, Puerto Rico, Texas, Washington, or Wisconsin) within eight years immediately preceding the commencement of the case, identify the name of the debtor's spouse and of any former spouse who resides or resided with the debtor in the community property state.

17. Environmental Information

None

For the purpose of this question, the following definitions apply:

"Environmental Law" means any federal, state, or local statute or regulation regulating pollution, contamination, releases of hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or material into the air, land, soil, surface water, groundwater, or other medium, including, but not limited to, statutes or regulations regulating the cleanup of these substances, wastes, or material.

"Site" means any location, facility, or property as defined under any Environmental Law, whether or not presently or formerly owned or operated by the debtor, including, but not limited to disposal sites.

"Hazardous Material" means anything defined as hazardous waste, hazardous substance, toxic substance, hazardous material, pollutant, or contaminant or similar termunder an Environmental Law:

a. List the name and address of every site for which the debtor has received notice in writing by a governmental unit that it may be liable or potentially liable under or in violation of an Environmental Law. Indicate the governmental unit, the date of the notice, and, if known, the Environmental Law.

None

b. List the name and address of every site for which the debtor provided notice to a governmental unit of a release of Hazardous Material. Indicate the governmental unit to which the notice was sent and the date of the notice.

None

c. List all judicial or administrative proceedings, including settlements or orders, under any Environmental Law, with respect to which the debtor is or was a party. Indicate the name and address of the governmental unit that is or was a party to the proceeding, and the docket number.

Form 7 (12/07)

Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB Doc 1 Filed 02/01/08 Page 40 of 45

| 18. | Nature, | location | and | name | of | business |
|-----|---------|----------|-----|------|----|----------|
|-----|---------|----------|-----|------|----|----------|

None

a. If the debtor is an individual, list the names, addresses, taxpayer-identification numbers, nature of the businesses, and beginning and ending dates of all businesses in which the debtor was an officer, director, partner, or managing executive of a corporation, partner in a partnership, sole proprietor, or was self-employed in a trade, profession, or other activity either full- or part-time within six years immediately preceding the commencement of this case, or in which the debtor owned 5 percent or more of the voting or equity securities within six years immediately preceding the commencement of this case

If the debtor is a partnership, list the names, addresses, taxpayer identification numbers, nature of the businesses, and beginning and ending dates of all businesses in which the debtor was a partner or owned 5 percent or more of the voting or equity securities, within six years immediately preceding the commencement of this case.

| | commencment of this case. | |
|----------|--|--|
| | | list the names, addresses, taxpayer identification numbers, nature of the businesses, and beginning and ending dates of all was a partner or owned 5 percent or more of the voting or equity securities within six years immediately preceding the |
| | | |
| None | b. Identify any business listed in respons | e to subdivision a., above, that is "single asset real estate" as defined in 11 U.S.C. § 101. |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | <u> </u> |
| [If comp | eleted by an individual or individual and | d spouse] |
| | e under penalty of perjury that I have retrue and correct. | ead the answers contained in the foregoing statement of financial affairs and any attachments thereto and that |
| | Date 2/ 1/2008 | Signature /s/ Peterson, Troy L. |
| | | of Debtor |
| Г | Date | Signature |
| | | of Joint Debtor |
| | | (if any) |

Statement of Affairs - Page 5

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT MIDDLE DISTRICT OF FLORIDA ORLANDO DIVISION

| In re Peterson, | Troy L. | | Case No. Chapter 7 |
|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| | | / Debtor | |

CHAPTER 7 INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR'S STATEMENT OF INTENTION

- ☑ I have filed a schedule of assets and liabilities which includes debts secured by property of the estate.
- 🛛 I have filed a schedule of executory contracts and unexpired leases which includes personal property subject to an unexpired lease.
- 🛮 I intend to do the following with respect to the property of the estate which secures those debts or is subject to a lease:

| Description of Secured Property | Creditor's Name | Property will be Surrendered | Property is claimed as exempt | Property will be redeemed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 722 | Debt will be reaffirmed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 524(c) |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 2005 Keystone Travel Trailer | Fairwinds Credit Union 3087 N. Alafaya Trail Orlando FL 32826 | | х | | |
| 2005 Chevy Suburban | Insight Financial Credit Union P.O. Box 4900 Orlando FL 32802 | | x | | x |
| Rental House - 1133 Seneca Falls Dr., Orlando | Countrywide P.O. Box 660694 Dallas TX 75266 | x | | | |
| Vacant Land - Lot 11, Rambling Creek Dr., NC | RBC Centura P.O. Box 1220 Rocky Mount NC 27802 | x | | | |
| Rental House - 2212 Mosher Dr., Orlando | Option One P.O. Box 44042 Jacksonville FL 32231 | x | | | |
| Rental House - 1209 Chapman Ave SW., Roanoke, VA | Greenpoint Mortgage P.O. Box 84013 Columbus GA 31908 | x | | | |
| Rental Home -2640 Annhurst Ave., Orlando | Aurora Loan Service P.O. Box 78111 Phoenix AZ 85062 | x | | | |

CHAPTER 7 INDIVIDUAL DEBTOR'S STATEMENT OF INTENTION

| Homestead: 14013 Spruce Creek Lane, Orlando, FL | Chase Home Finance P.O. Box 9001871 Louisville KY 40290 | | X | х |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rental House - 1209 Chapman Ave SW., Roanoke, VA | GMAC 3451 Hammond Avenue Waterloo IA 50704 | x | | |
| Rental Home -2640 Annhurst Ave., Orlando | Aurora Loan Service P.O. Box 78111 Phoenix AZ 85062 | X | | |
| Homestead: 14013 Spruce Creek Lane, Orlando, FL | Riverside Bank P.O. Box 4838 Winter Park FL 32792 | | x | X |

| Description of Leased Property | Lessor's Name | Lease will be assumed pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 362(h)(1)(A) |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | |

Signature of Debtor(s)

| Date: 2/ 1/2008 | Debtor: /s/ Peterson, Troy L. | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | |
| Date: | laint Dahtar | |

Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB Doc 1 Filed 02/01/08 Page 43 of 45

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT MIDDLE DISTRICT OF FLORIDA ORLANDO DIVISION

| nie Peterson, Troy L. | Chapter 7 |
|---|---|
| | / Debtor |
| Attorney for Debtor: Jonathan B. Alper, Esquire | |
| VERIFICATION OF O | CREDITOR MATRIX |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| The above named Debtor(s) hereby verify that | t the attached list of creditors is true and correct to the |
| best of our knowledge. | |
| | |
| Pate: | /s/ Peterson, Troy L. |
| | Debtor |

Case 6:08-bk-00750-ABB Doc 1 Filed 02/01/08 Page 44 of 45

PETERSON, TROY L. PETERSON, TROY L. CHASE GREENPOINT MORTGAGE
14013 SPRUCE CREEK LANE P.O. BOX 15153 P.O. BOX 84013
ORLANDO FL 32828 WILMINGTON DE 19886 COLUMBUS GA 31908

CHASE

GREENPOINT MORTGAGE

JONATHAN B. ALPER, ESQUIRE CHASE HOME FINANCE HOME DEPOT
274 KIPLING COURT P.O. BOX 9001871 P.O. BOX 6029
HEATHROW FL 32746 LOUISVILLE KY 40290 THE LAKES NV 88901

ADVANTA BANK CITI CARDS IC SYSTEM INC.
P.O. BOX 8088 P.O. BOX 6404 P.O. BOX 64437
PHILADELPHIA PA 19101 THE LAKES NV 88901 SAINT PAUL MN 55164

AMERICAN EXPRESS COUNTRYWIDE INSIGHT FINANCIAL CREDIT UNI
P.O. BOX 360001 P.O. BOX 660694 P.O. BOX 4900
FORT LAUDERDALE FL 33336 DALLAS TX 75266 ORLANDO FL 32802

AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER CARD
P.O. BOX 360002 P.O. BOX 1521
FORT LAUDERDALE FL 33336 WILMINGTON DE 19886

IRS

AURORA LOAN SERVICE EAST ORLANDO FAMILY MEDICINE OPTION ONE
P.O. BOX 78111 13000 AVALON LAKES DR P.O. BOX 44042
PHOENIX AZ 85062 SUITE 100 JACKSONVILLE FL 32231
SAINT PAUL MN 55164

BANK OF AMERICA EILEEN PETERSON RBC CENTURA
P.O. BOX 15721 14013 SPRUCE CREEK LANE P.O. BOX 1220
WILMINGTON DE 19886 ORLANDO FL 32828 ROCKY MOUNT NC 27802

BELLSOUTH FAIRWINDS CREDIT UNION RIVERSIDE BANK
P.O. BOX 70993 3087 N. ALAFAYA TRAIL P.O. BOX 4838
CHARLOTTE NC 28272 ORLANDO FL 32826 WINTER PARK FL 32792

CAPITAL ONE GE MONEY BANK
P.O. BOX 650007 P.O. BOX 981422
DALLAS TX 75265 EL PASO TX 79998

CASTLE KEEPERS CASTLE KEEPERS GMAC
140-A S. CHURCH STREET 3451 HAMMOND AVENUE
HENDERSONVILLE NC 28792 WATERLOO IA 50704

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT MIDDLE DISTRICT OF FLORIDA ORLANDO DIVISION

| In re | Peterson, | Troy | L. | | | | Case No. Chapter | |
|-------|------------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|--------------|---------------------|--|
| | | | | | | / Debtor | | |
| | Attorney for Deb | tor: J | onathan B. | Alper, | Esquire | | | |

STATEMENT PURSUANT TO RULE 2016(B)

| The undersigned, pursuant to Rule 201 | 6(b), Bankruptcy | Rules, states that: |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|

- The undersigned is the attorney for the debtor(s) in this case.
- The compensation paid or agreed to be paid by the debtor(s), to the undersigned is:
 a) For legal services rendered or to be rendered in contemplation of and in

3. \$ 299.00 of the filing fee in this case has been paid.

- 4. The Services rendered or to be rendered include the following:
 - a) Analysis of the financial situation, and rendering advice and assistance to the debtor(s) in determining whether to file a petition under title 11 of the United States Code.
 - b) Preparation and filing of the petition, schedules, statement of financial affairs and other documents required by the court.
 - c) Representation of the debtor(s) at the meeting of creditors.
- 5. The source of payments made by the debtor(s) to the undersigned was from earnings, wages and compensation for services performed, and

None other

6. The source of payments to be made by the debtor(s) to the undersigned for the unpaid balance remaining, if any, will be from earnings, wages and compensation for services performed, and

None other

The undersigned has received no transfer, assignment or pledge of property from debtor(s) except the following for the value stated:

None

Rule 2016(b) (8/91)

8. The undersigned has not shared or agreed to share with any other entity, other than with members of undersigned's law firm, any compensation paid or to be paid except as follows:

None

Dated: 2/ 1/2008

Respectfully submitted,

X/s/ Jonathan B. Alper, Esquire
Attorney for Petitioner: Jonathan B. Alper, Esquire
Jonathan B. Alper, P.L.C.
274 Kipling Court
Heathrow FL 32746

Exhibit FF

Case 3:10-cv-00940-GPC-WVG Document 195-5 Filed 02/01/13 Page 68 of 77

786 -

these Responses are made without prejudice to the right to produce at any future time, including the time of trial, subsequently discovered material facts and documents.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER that these Responses are made solely for the purpose of, and in relation to, the above-entitled action. Except for admissions explicitly made herein, no admission of any nature whatsoever is to be implied or inferred. The fact that these Responses may contain answers or admissions to certain requests or questions should not be taken as an admission or concession of the existence of any facts set forth or assumed by such requests or questions, or that such Responses constitute evidence of any such fact set forth or assumed.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER that any request or question that was propounded to be continuing is objected to as oppressive, burdensome, and not in proper compliance with Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and will not be regarded as continuing in nature. The fact that such purportedly continuing request or question is responded to herein is not a waiver of such objection.

PLEASE NOTE FURTHER that these Responses must be construed as given on the basis of present recollection. The Responses are made subject to all appropriate objections, including but not limited to objections concerning competency, relevancy, materiality, propriety, and admissibility, which objections may require the exclusion of any fact contained herein if the same response were sought from a witness present and testifying at time of trial. All such objections and grounds therefor are reserved and may be interposed at time of trial.

RESPONSES TO INTERROGATORIES

INTERROGATORY NO. 10:

Describe in detail your involvement with Trump University, including, without limitation, identifying any and all meetings you attended and all documents relating to Trump University that you reviewed or prepared or both.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 10:

From 2006 to the present, Mr. Trump has had significant involvement with both the operation and overall business strategy of Trump University. Mr. Trump's involvement has included, but not been limited to, the following: attending frequent meetings over the years with Trump University's (former) President, Michael Sexton, to discuss Trump University's operations,

Case No. 10 CV 0940 IEG (WVG) RESPONSE OF DONALD J. TRUMP TO SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES BY PLAINTIFFS

the company's philosophy, the development of Trump University's curriculum as well as the 1 company's overall business strategy; attending periodic meetings with various experts responsible 2 3 for drafting and developing Trump University course materials, including, Columbia University 4 Business School professor, Don Sexton, former Stanford University, University of Virginia and 5 University of Illinois business professor, Gary W. Eldred, PhD, Babson Professor Michael Gordon, Columbia Business School Adjunct Profession Jack Kaplan, and recognized wealth preservation 6 author, speaker and mentor, J.J. Childers, all for the purpose of communicating and integrating 7 Mr. Trump's ideas, strategies and overall business philosophy; reviewing and approving various 8 9 Trump University newsletters, blog entries and essays featured on Trump University's website, including, without limitation, "Inside Trump Tower", "Ask Mr. Trump", "Trump University 10 11 Magazine" and "Trump University Online"; reviewing and approving Trump University publications, including, without limitation, "Never Give Up" and "Trump 101"; providing Trump 12 University management with actual real estate case studies for integration in Trump University 13 14 course materials, seminars and presentations including, without limitation, the acquisitions of 40 15 Wall Street, Trump Tower (New York), Mar-A-Lago and the Palm Beach, Florida home. 16 **INTERROGATORY NO. 11:**

Identify all Trump University speakers, instructors and mentors that you contend were experts in real estate.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 11:

Trump University objects to this request as overbroad, vague and ambiguous.

Notwithstanding the foregoing objections, Trump University states that numerous individuals associated with and/or who provided services to Trump University could reasonably be considered to possess expertise in various aspects of business, real estate, teaching and/or mentoring. These individuals include, without limitation, the following:

- Don Sexton
- 26 || Gary Eldred

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

- 27 | JJ Childers
- 28 | Michael Gordon

 ${\footnotesize \textbf{Case No. 10 CV 0940 IEG (WVG)}} \\ {\footnotesize \textbf{RESPONSE OF DONALD J. TRUMP TO SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES BY PLAINTIFFS}} \\ {\footnotesize \textbf{Case No. 10 CV 0940 IEG (WVG)}} \\ {\footnotesize \textbf{RESPONSE OF DONALD J. TRUMP TO SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES BY PLAINTIFFS}} \\ {\footnotesize \textbf{Case No. 10 CV 0940 IEG (WVG)}} \\ {\footnotesize \textbf{RESPONSE OF DONALD J. TRUMP TO SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES BY PLAINTIFFS}} \\ {\footnotesize \textbf{Case No. 10 CV 0940 IEG (WVG)}}$

Case 3:10-cv-00940-GPC-WVG Document 195-5 Filed 02/01/13 Page 71 of 77 Jack Kaplan 1 Michael Potter 2 3 Roger Schank Howard E. Haller 4 Steve Miller 5 Alex Grist 6 7 Stephen Gilpin 8 **Bob Steenson** 9 Troy Peterson 10 Roger Lafleur Tad Lignell 11 Kevin Derrick 12 13 Johnny Horton 14 Gene Guarino 15 Kerry Lucas 16 Mike Kasper Medith Webb 17 Chris Lombardo 18 19 Keith Sperry 20 John Jamieson Mike Biglane 21 Scott Leitzell 22 23 Tim Gorsline 24 James Harris Geoff Nowlin 25 26 Chris Goff 27 Mike Dubin 28 Rick McNally Case No. 10 CV 0940 IEG (WVG) RESPONSE OF DONALD J. TRUMP TO SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES BY PLAINTIFFS

| 1 | Joe Lahore |
|---|------------|
| | |

- 2 | Stephen Libman
- 3 | Gary Sturgeon
- 4 | Koz Khosravani
- 5 | Billy Cannon
- 6 | Omar Periu
- 7 | Keith Sperry

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

INTERROGATORY NO. 12:

For all of the Trump University speakers, instructors and mentors that you contend were experts in real estate (as identified in Interrogatory No. 11), describe in detail why such speakers, instructors and mentors are considered by you as experts in real estate.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 12:

Trump University objects to this request as overbroad, vague and ambiguous.

Notwithstanding the foregoing objections, Trump University states that the individuals identified in response to Interrogatory No. 11 could reasonably be considered to possess expertise in various aspects of business, real estate, teaching and/or mentoring because they either had proven experience, possessed sufficient academic credentials or underwent in-depth training in such areas.

INTERROGATORY NO. 13:

Identify all Trump University speakers, instructors and mentors that were hand-picked by you.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 13:

Trump University objects to this request as vague and ambiguous and susceptible to different interpretations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Mr. Trump personally was involved in the selection of Don Sexton, Gary Eldred, Michael Gordon and Jack Kaplan. Additionally, most if not all speakers, instructors and mentors were selected by Trump University representatives because they possessed certain attributes and/or fulfilled certain qualifications identified by Mr. Trump, had prior relevant industry experienced and/or were interviewed, vetted, referred and were certified by individuals considered to be leaders in their respective fields.

5 Case No. 10 CV 0940 IEG (WVG) RESPONSE OF DONALD J. TRUMP TO SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES BY PLAINTIFFS

INTERROGATORY NO. 14:

For all of the Trump University speakers, instructors and mentors that were hand-picked by you (as identified in Interrogatory No. 13), describe in detail the process by which you hand-picked such speakers, instructors and mentors, including how these speakers were located, and which, if any, agencies or other entities were involved.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 14:

See response to Interrogatory No. 13.

INTERROGATORY NO. 15:

Identify all of the Trump University speakers, instructors and mentors that you contend are "proven winners" and describe in detail how or why they are "proven winners."

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 15:

See response to Interrogatory No. 12.

INTERROGATORY NO. 16:

To the extent that any of your responses to any of Plaintiffs' requests for admissions is other than an unqualified admission, list all facts on which you based any part of your response that is not an unqualified admission, identify all documents memorializing each such fact, and identify all persons with knowledge of each such fact.

RESPONSE TO INTERROGATORY NO. 16:

Request for Admission No. 1

Responding Party objects to the request on the grounds that "hand pick" is susceptible to various interpretations. Subject to and without waiving said objection, Responding Party may not have vetted every mentor, instructor and speaker, but he did convey his thoughts and insight into the types of people he wanted teaching the course and those insights and ideas were followed by other individuals responsible for selecting the teachers.

Request for Admission No. 2

Responding Party objects to the request on the grounds that "hand pick" is susceptible to various interpretations. Subject to and without waiving said objection, Responding Party may not have vetted every mentor, instructor and speaker, but he did convey his thoughts and insight into the

6 Case No. 10 CV 0940 IEG (WVG) RESPONSE OF DONALD J. TRUMP TO SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES BY PLAINTIFFS

1 2

3

4

types of people he wanted teaching the course and those insights and ideas were followed by other individuals responsible for selecting the teachers.

Defendant objects to this request as phrased. Subject to and without waiving said objection,

Responding Party admits that Trump University sold goods and services, in part, utilizing the name,

reputation and involvement of Donald Trump. Trump University also marketed and sold Trump

University goods and services based on the quality of its instructors and mentors, the quality of its

Request for Admission No. 3

5

6

7

8

9

Request for Admission No. 5

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 26

27

28

goods and services, referrals, evaluation, recommendations of attendees, and other reasons.

"Secrets" included but were not limited to course materials attendees were given access to after purchase, the members only website, the webinars, the wealth builder's blueprint, lessons taught at the three-day retreats, lessons taught via phone, coaching and lessons taught in the threeday in-field mentorships. Defendants have previously produced documents supporting this response. Witnesses include Donald J. Trump, Michael Sexton, Don Sexton, Gary Eldred, Mark Covais, Meredith McIver, Roger Schank, April Neumann, Brad Schneider, Joseph Katz and Michael Bloom.

Dated: May 29, 2012 YUNKER & SCHNEIDER

By≥

Attorneys for Defendants and Counterclaimant

TRUMP UNIVERSITY, LLC and DONALD J. TRUMP E-mail: dks@yslaw.com

Case No. 10 CV 0940 IEG (WVG) RESPONSE OF DONALD J. TRUMP TO SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES BY PLAINTIFFS

Exhibit GG

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

OPERATING AGREEMENT

OF

TRUMP UNIVERSITY LLC

OPERATING AGREEMENT of TRUMP UNIVERSITY LLC ("Company"), dated as of October 27, 2004, by and among DJT University Managing Member LLC ("Manager"), a New York limited liability company, DJT University Member LLC ("DJT Member"), a New York limited liability company, Jonathan Spitalny ("Spitalny"), an individual, and Michael Sexton ("Sexton"), an individual, as members (Manager, DJT Member, Spitalny and Sexton being sometimes referred to herein individually as a "Member and collectively as the "Members").

The parties to this Agreement desire to form a limited liability company under the laws of the State of New York for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the agreements and obligations set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Members hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE ONE

Definitions

The defined terms used in this Agreement shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the meanings specified in this <u>Article One</u>.

"Act" shall mean the New York Limited Liability Company Law, as amended from time to time (or any corresponding provisions of any succeeding law).

"Affiliate" of a Person shall mean (i) any other Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person and, (ii) any other Person owning or controlling fifty-one percent (51%) or more of the outstanding voting securities of such Person. For purposes of this definition, the terms "control," "controlling" or "controlled by" mean the power to direct the business and affairs of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Agreement" shall mean this Operating Agreement, as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"Business Plan" shall have the meaning set forth in the Sexton Employment

Agreement.

"Capital Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

"Capital Contribution" shall mean the total amount of cash or property (whether tangible or intangible, and in every case calculated at fair market value as of the time of contribution) contributed to the capital of the Company by all the Members or any one Member, or the predecessor holders of the Membership Interest (or any portion thereof) of such Members or Member, as the context may require, pursuant to this Agreement, including, without limitation, the Initial Capital Contribution.

"Certificate" shall mean the Company's Articles of Organization as filed with the Department of State of New York, as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time (or any corresponding provisions of any succeeding law).

"Company" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Confidential Information" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.5.

"Contributing Member" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.4.

"Contribution Notice" shall mean written notice from a Contributing Member to the Non-Contributing Member of the amount of the Further Contribution and the date on which it was made.

"DJT Member" shall have the meaning set forth on page 1 hereof.

"Drag-Along Notice" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.4.2.

"Drag-Along Right" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.4.2.

"Election Notice" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.3.2.

"Further Contribution" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.4.

"Further Contribution Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.4.

"Initial Capital Contribution" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.1.

"Interest Rate" shall mean a rate per annum equal to the lesser of (i) the prime rate (or, if a prime rate is no longer announced, the base rate or other comparable rate)

("Prime Rate") of interest from time to time announced by Citibank, N.A., plus five percent (5%) or (ii) the highest interest rate permitted from time to time to be charged by law. If such bank has more than one Prime Rate from time to time in effect, the highest prime rate shall be deemed the prime rate under this Agreement. If such bank no longer quotes a prime rate, the Manager shall reasonably determine a comparable index.

"Internal Rate of Return" shall mean the annual discount rate, compounded daily, that results in a net present value equal to zero (0) when the discount rate is applied to all amounts contributed or deemed contributed by each of Manager and DJT Member to the capital of the Company and all distributions made by the Company to each of Manager and DJT Member.

"Manager" shall have the meaning set forth in on page 1 hereof.

"Member" shall mean the Persons set forth on Schedule A annexed hereto, and any other Person who becomes a Member pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

"Member Loan" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.4.

"Membership Interest" means a Member's entire interest in the Company, including the Percentage Interest held by such Member and any right of such Member to the return of Capital Contributions and, with respect to the Membership Interests held by Manager, the right to give or withhold approval or consent, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Act.

"Net Income" or "Net Loss" shall mean, with respect to each fiscal year or other period, an amount equal to the Company's taxable income or tax loss, as the case may be, for such year or period determined in accordance with Code Section 703(a) (for this purpose, all items of income, gain, loss or deduction required to be separately stated pursuant to Code Section 703(a))(1) shall be included in such taxable income or loss), together with the following adjustments:

- (i) any income of the Company that is exempt from federal income tax and not otherwise taken into account in computing Net Income or Net Loss pursuant to this definition shall be added to such taxable income or tax loss;
- (ii) any expenditures of the Company described in Code Section 705(a)(2)(B) or treated as Code Section 705(a)(2)(B) expenditures pursuant to Regulation §1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(i) and not otherwise taken into account in computing Net Income or Net Loss pursuant to this definition shall be subtracted from such taxable income or tax loss in the year paid;
- (iii) in the event the value of any Company property is adjusted pursuant to <u>Section 5.2.3</u>, the amount of such adjustment shall be taken into account as a gain or loss on the disposition of such property for purposes of computing Net Income and Net Loss; and

- (iv) notwithstanding any other provision of this definition of Net Income and Net Loss, any items comprising the Company's Net Income or Net Loss that are allocated pursuant to <u>Section 7.2</u> shall not be taken into account in computing Net Income or Net Loss.
- "Non-Contributing Member" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.4.
 - "Non-Selling Members shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.3.1.
- "Operating Budget" shall have the meaning set forth in Sexton Employment Agreement.
- "Organization" means a Person other than a natural person, including corporations (both non-profit and other corporations), partnerships (limited, general and limited liability), and limited liability companies.
- "<u>Percentage Interest</u>" shall mean, for each Member, the percentage interest of such Member as set forth on <u>Schedule A</u>, as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.
- "<u>Person</u>" shall mean any individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, unincorporated organization or association, trust or other entity.
 - "Purchaser" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.3.1.
- "Regulations" shall mean the Income Tax Regulations promulgated under the Code, as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including the corresponding provisions of any succeeding regulations).
 - "Regulatory Allocations" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.2.5.
 - "Repayment Period" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.4.
 - "Selling Member" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.3.1.
 - "Selling Member Interest" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.3.1.
 - "Sexton" shall have the meaning set forth on page 1 hereof.
- "Sexton Employment Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.2.
 - "Sexton Forfeited Interest" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.8.

"Spitalny" shall have the meaning set forth on page 1 hereof.

"<u>Tax Matters Partner</u>" or "<u>TMP</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.6.

"Transfer" shall mean any sale, transfer, gift, assignment, other disposition, pledge or grant of a security interest, by operation of law or otherwise, in or of an interest in the Company or in or of rights under this Agreement, excluding, however, any grant of such a security interest in favor of the Company.

"Unrepaid Amount" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.1.4.

ARTICLE TWO

Organization

2.1 Formation.

- 2.1.1 The Members do hereby form a limited liability company pursuant to the provisions of the Act and this Agreement. The Manager shall cause the execution, delivery and filing of the Certificate and shall cause the execution, delivery and filing of any amendments thereto or restatements thereof, and any other certificates, notices, statements or other instruments (and any amendments thereto or restatements thereof) necessary or advisable for the formation of the Company or the operation of the Company in all jurisdictions where the Company may elect to do business.
- 2.1.2 Upon execution of this Agreement, those Persons listed on <u>Schedule</u> A shall be Members.
- 2.1.3 The name, notice address, Capital Contribution and Percentage Interest of each Member shall be listed on <u>Schedule A</u> attached hereto. The Manager shall update <u>Schedule A</u> from time to time as necessary. Any amendment to or revision of <u>Schedule A</u> made in accordance with this Agreement shall not be deemed an amendment to this Agreement. Any reference in this Agreement to <u>Schedule A</u> shall be deemed to be a reference to <u>Schedule A</u> as amended and in effect from time to time.
- 2.1.4. Each Member represents, warrants and covenants to the other Members during the term of this Agreement, that:
- (a) If such Member is an Organization, such Member is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation, and has the power to own its properties and to carry on its business and activities as presently conducted;

- (b) such Member has full right, power, legal capacity and authority to enter into and fully perform the terms of this Agreement;
- (c) the execution and delivery, and the performance of the terms, of this Agreement by such Member does not and shall not conflict with or result in any violation of, or constitute a default under, any provision of any agreement, contract, document, arrangement or understanding (written or oral) to which such Member may be a party or by which such Member may be bound, or any writ, judgment, order, decree or other governmental authorization or approval that may be applicable to such Member;
- (d) such Member's obligations set forth herein are legal, valid and binding obligations, enforceable in accordance with their terms; and
- (e) such Member is acquiring such Member's interest in the Company for such Member's own account as an investment and without an intent to distribute such interest.
- 2.2 Name. The name of the limited liability company formed hereby is TRUMP UNIVERSITY LLC. Promptly following the execution of this Agreement, the Company will enter into a License Agreement with Donald J. Trump which sets forth, among other things, the rights of the Company for the use of the name "Trump" as part of the name of the Company, in the form and on the terms satisfactory to the Manager.
- 2.3 <u>Purposes</u>. The purpose for which the Company is formed is to provide education-related and educational products and services to individuals and businesses. The Company may engage in any activities that are directly or indirectly related or incidental to the accomplishment of the foregoing purposes.
- 2.4 <u>Principal Office</u>. The location of the principal office of the Company shall be 399 Pine Road, Briarcliff Manor, New York 10510 or such other location as the Manager may from time to time designate. The Manager shall give each Member at least ten (10) days' prior notice of any change in the location of the Company's principal office.
- 2.5 <u>Duration</u>. The term of the Company shall commence on the date that the Certificate is filed with the Department of State and shall continue in full force and effect until terminated in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE THREE

Membership

- 3.1 <u>Members Shall Not Manage or Control</u>. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement and the Sexton Employment Agreement, no Member who is not also the Manager shall (a) participate in the management of or have any control over the Company, (b) transact business for the Company, or (iii) have the power to sign, act for or bind the Company, all of such powers being vested solely and exclusively in the Manager in accordance with and subject to the terms of <u>Article Four</u>.
- 3.2 <u>Admission of Additional Members</u>. Subject to the provisions in <u>Article Eight</u>, no additional Member shall be admitted to the Company without the prior approval of the Manager.
- 3.3 <u>Membership Interests</u>. Each Member hereby agrees that his interest in the Company shall be personal property for all purposes.
- 3.4 <u>Initial Percentage Interests</u>. Effective as of the date hereof, the Members shall have the Percentage Interests set forth on <u>Schedule A</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing (or anything in this Agreement to the contrary), Sexton acknowledges and agrees that his Percentage Interest shall be subject to the provisions of the "Sexton Employment Agreement" (as herein defined), including, but not limited to, the provisions of Section 12 thereof and Section 8.8 hereof.

3.5 Confidentiality; Non-Competition

Each Member acknowledges that the business of the 3.5.1 (a) Company and its continued success depend upon the use and protection of a large body of confidential and proprietary information, and that he or it holds a position of trust and confidence by virtue of which he or it necessarily possesses, has had access to and, as a consequence of his or its signing this Agreement, will continue to possess and have access to, highly valuable, confidential and proprietary information of the Company not known to the public in general, which if used or disclosed in violation of this Agreement would cause the Company substantial loss and damages that could not be readily calculated and for which no remedy at law would be adequate. All of such confidential and proprietary information now existing or to be developed in the future will be referred to in this Agreement as "Confidential Information." This includes, without limitation, the Company's existing and potential services, products and inventions, trade secrets, software, source codes, systems, business methods and other intellectual property; confidential reports; product price lists and terms; customer and prospective customer lists; financial information (including the revenues, costs or profits associated with any products); development, transition and transformation plans; strategic, acquisition, marketing and expansion plans, including plans regarding planned and potential acquisitions and sales; financial and business plans.

procedures, and manuals; employee lists; numbers and location of sales representatives; new and existing programs and services (and those under development); costs of providing service, support and equipment and equipment maintenance costs. Confidential Information shall not include any information that has become generally known to and available for use by the public other than as a result of a Member's acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of anyone acting in concert, directly or indirectly, with a Member.

- (b) Disclosure of any Confidential Information by a Member shall not be prohibited if such disclosure is directly pursuant to a valid and existing order of a court or other governmental body or agency within the United States; provided, however, that (i) the Member shall first have given prompt notice to the Company of any such possible or prospective order (or proceeding pursuant to which any such order may result) and (ii) the Member shall afford the Company a reasonable opportunity to prevent or limit any such disclosure and shall cooperate with efforts to prevent such disclosure.
- (c) Each Member will, at all times following the date hereof, protect as confidential and not use any Confidential Information known to such Member or at any time in the Member's possession or control, in a manner detrimental to the interests of the Company. In addition, the Member will not disclose to any unauthorized person or use, directly or indirectly, for his or its own account any of such Confidential Information without the Company's prior written consent. Each Member, promptly upon its withdrawal from the Company as a Member, shall deliver to the Company, at the Company's request, all memoranda, notes, plans, records, reports and other documents (and copies thereof) containing or otherwise relating to any of the Confidential Information and other property of the Company which he or it may then possess or have under his or its control.
- (d) Each Member will fully comply with any agreement reasonably required by any of the Company business partners, customers, suppliers or contractors with respect to the protection of the confidential and proprietary information of such entities.
- (e) Each Member shall have the right to disclose Confidential Information to its employees, accountants and attorneys whose responsibilities require access to Confidential Information.
- 3.5.2 (a) During such time as a Person is a Member, such Person, and in the case of Manager and DJT Member, Donald J. Trump, shall not participate as a consultant, principal, stockholder, member, partner, officer, director or employee, in any business which shall be competitive, anywhere in the world, with the business of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to Manager and DJT Member (and Donald J. Trump), the following activities shall not constitute a breach of this Section 3.5.2(a): investments in public companies which, directly or indirectly, provide business and/or real estate education, speeches made by Donald J. Trump (in whatever forum), donations to universities, and including "Trump" in the name of a Columbia University or University of Pennsylvania building or business school, authoring books, participating in

radio shows, and activities relating to the reality television series currently known as "The Apprentice" or any spin-off therefrom or related show.

(b) Without limiting <u>Section 3.5.2(a)</u>, with respect to Sexton, the terms of Section 9 of the Sexton Employment Agreement are incorporated herein as if fully stated herein.

(c) [INTENTIONALLY DELETED]

- (d) For a period of (i) one (1) year after a Person shall no longer be a Member, such Member shall not (x) hire or attempt to hire any of the then employees of the Company or any person who was employed by the Company at any time during the period of two (2) years immediately preceding the date such Person is no longer a Member, or (y) attempt to engage in the management of any person who is then managed by the Company or who was managed by the Company at any time during the period of two (2) years immediately preceding the date such Person is no longer a Member.
- 3.5.4 In the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Section 3.5, the Members agree that monetary damages may not adequately protect the interests of the Company and its Members and, therefore, in addition to such other rights and remedies to which it may be entitled, the Company shall be entitled to injunctive relief, without the necessity of posting bond or establishing that monetary damages would not, in fact, provide an adequate remedy. In the event of a conflict in any of the terms, covenants and agreements of this Section 3.5 and any of the terms, covenants and agreements of the Sexton Employment Agreement the terms which impose the greater restrictions on Sexton shall govern.
- 3.5.5 If any portion of the covenants set forth in Section 3.5 are held to be invalid, unreasonable, arbitrary or against public policy, then such portion of said covenants shall be considered divisible both as to time and geographical area and further that if any court of competent jurisdiction determines either the specific time period or specific geographic area applicable thereto to be invalid, unreasonable, arbitrary or against public policy, such other lesser time period or geographic area which is determined to be reasonable, non-arbitrary and not against public policy may be enforced against the Members.
- 3.6 <u>Members Not Liable for Company Losses</u>. Except as otherwise provided by the Act, the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, and no Member of the Company shall be obligated personally for any such debt, obligation or liability of the Company solely by reason of being a Member (or acting as Manager) of the Company.
- 3.7 <u>Indemnification of the Members</u>. The Members and his/her/its partners, members, officers, shareholders, employees and agents shall not be liable,

responsible or accountable in damages or otherwise to the Company or to any other Member for (a) any act performed within the scope of the authority conferred by this Agreement, except for acts involving the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Member. (b) the Member's performance of, or failure to perform, any act based upon his/her/its reasonable reliance on the advice of legal counsel or accountants selected, engaged or retained in good faith and with reasonable prudence, or (c) the negligence, dishonesty or bad faith of any agent, consultant or broker of the Company selected, engaged or retained in good faith and with reasonable prudence. The Company shall indemnify, save harmless and pay all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs of investigation, fines, judgments and amounts paid in settlement) actually incurred by a Member or such other Person in connection with any action, suit or proceeding by virtue of his/her/its status as a Member or with respect to any action or omission taken or suffered, other than liabilities and losses resulting from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Member or such other Person. The indemnification provided by this Section 3.7 shall be recoverable only out of the assets of the Company, and no member shall have any personal liability thereof.

3.8 <u>Member's Payments</u>. Except for (i) reimbursement of expenses provided for in the then applicable Operating Budget of the Company; (ii) payments to Sexton pursuant to the Sexton Employment Agreement, (iii) interest or earnings on the Capital Contributions of Manager and DJT Member, as provided in this Agreement, and (iv) as provided in <u>Article Five</u> of this Agreement, no salary, fees or other compensation shall be paid to any of the Members.

ARTICLE FOUR

Management

- 4.1 <u>The Manager</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or the Act, the business, day-to-day operations and affairs of the Company shall be managed by the Manager. The Manager shall hold office until his/her earlier resignation. The Manager may resign at any time upon notice to the Company.
- 4.1.1 Except as expressly limited by this Agreement or the Act, the Manager shall have the right and power to manage the day-to-day business of the Company and to do, on behalf of the Company, all things which, in the judgment of the Manager, are necessary or appropriate to carry out the Company's purposes.
- 4.1.2 The Manager shall have the power and authority to delegate authority to Persons believed by the Manager to be qualified. Any such delegation may be rescinded at any time by the Manager. In this capacity, the Manager may appoint and rescind the appointment of such officers of the Company as he/she, in his/her sole discretion, deems necessary or appropriate. Subject to the direction and control of the Manager, Sexton shall serve as President of the Company pursuant to an employment agreement (the "Sexton").

Employment Agreement") between the Company and Sexton. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Sexton Employment Agreement, for tax purposes only, any salary or other compensation payable to Sexton thereunder may, at the Manager's sole discretion, be treated as a guaranteed payment to Sexton as a Member, because he is a Member of the Company (which membership interest shall be subject to Section 12 of the Sexton Employment Agreement).

- 4.1.3 The Manager shall not be liable or accountable in damages or otherwise to the Company or the other Members for any failure to take any action or the taking of any action within the scope of authority conferred on him/her by this Agreement. The Manager shall not be liable to the other Members because any taxing authorities disallow or adjust any deductions or credits in the Company's income tax returns or for the return of all or any portion of the Capital Contributions of the Members. Nothing in this Section 4.1.3 shall be deemed to make the Manager liable, responsible or accountable to Persons other than the Company or the Members.
- 4.1.4 The Company shall indemnify, save harmless and pay all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs of investigation, fines, judgments and amounts paid in settlement) incurred by the Manager, his/her heirs or his/her legal representatives in connection with any action, suit or proceeding by virtue of any act performed or omitted to be performed by the Manager arising from or relating to any acts of the Manager. The indemnification provided by this Section 4.1.4 shall be recoverable only out of the assets of the Company, and no Member shall have any personal liability on account thereof.

4.1.5 [INTENTIONALLY DELETED]

- 4.1.6 Sexton shall prepare and deliver to the Manager, in the time and manner set forth in the Sexton Employment Agreement, the Operating Budget and Business Plan. The proposed Operating Budget and Business Plan shall be subject to the approval of the Manager and shall be deemed to be the Operating Budget and Business Plan respectively, for the purposes of this Agreement, and to be "in effect", only if and after they receive the approval of the Manager.
- 4.2 <u>Right to Rely on Manager</u>. Provided that such certificate is consistent with the Certificate, any Person dealing with the Company may rely (without duty of further inquiry) upon a certificate signed by the Manager as to:
 - 4.2.1 The identity of any Member;
- 4.2.2 The existence or nonexistence of any fact or facts which constitutes a condition precedent to acts by the Manager or which are in any other manner germane to the affairs of the Company;

- 4.2.3 The Persons who are authorized to execute and deliver any instrument or document of the Company; or
 - 4.2.4 Any other matter whatsoever involving the Company or any Member.

4.3 Matters Requiring Approval of Members; Limitations on Manager

- 4.3.1 Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the following acts by the Company shall require the approval of the Members:
- (a) the merger or consolidation of the Company with or into any other Person, except that the Company may merge with any wholly-owned subsidiary;
- (b) the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company in a single transaction or in a series of related transactions;
- (c) the institution of proceedings to adjudicate the Company a bankrupt, or consent to the filing of a bankruptcy proceeding against the Company, or the filing of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization of the Company under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other similar applicable federal or state law, or the consent to the filing of any such petition against the Company, or the consent to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, trustee or assignee in bankruptcy or insolvency of the Company or the Company's assets, or the making of an assignment for the benefit of creditors of the Company, or the admission of the Company's inability to pay its debts generally as they become due:
- (e) the taking of any action which would waive the limited liability of the Company or the Members or otherwise intentionally subject the Members to liability for obligations of the Company.
- 4.3.2 Without limiting the Manager's rights hereunder, the Manager shall have the right to appoint the accountants and legal counsel of the Company.
- 4.4 Approval by the Members; Meetings. In connection with any provision herein which calls for the approval of the Members, such approval shall require the approval of those Members holding a majority of the Percentage Interests held by all Members and may be obtained (i) at a meeting of the Members pursuant to Sections 4.4.1, 4.4.2, 4.4.3 and 4.4.4 or (ii) in writing, pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.4.5.
- 4.4.1 Notice of Meetings of Members. A meeting shall properly be called hereunder only when the Manager or a Member provides notice to all of the Members at least ten (10) days prior to the convening of such meeting. Each Member may waive such notice in writing, either before or after such meeting, whereupon such Member shall be deemed present at the meeting to which such waiver applies for the purpose of determining if a quorum is present at such meeting. The presence in person or by proxy of a Member at a

meeting shall constitute the waiver by such Member of notice of such meeting.

- 4.4.2 Quorum. The presence of the Manager shall constitute a quorum.
- 4.4.3 [INTENTIONALLY DELETED]
- 4.4.4 <u>Use of Conference Telephone and Similar Equipment</u>. One or more Members may participate in a meeting of the Members by means of conference telephone or similar communications equipment by which all Members participating in the meeting can hear each other. Participation by a Member in a meeting pursuant to this <u>Section 4.4.4</u> shall constitute the presence at such meeting of such Member.
- 4.4.5 Action by Written Consent of the Members. Whenever by any provisions of the Act, the Certificate or this Agreement, the vote of Members at a meeting thereof is required or permitted to be taken in connection with any Company action, the meeting and vote of Members may be dispensed with, if the Members whose approval would have been required at a meeting at which all Members entitled to vote upon the action were present shall consent in writing to such Company action being taken.

ARTICLE FIVE

Capital; Capital Accounts; Member Loans

5.1 Capital Contributions.

5.1.1 Contemporaneously with the execution of this Agreement, each Member has contributed to the capital of the Company, in cash, the amounts set forth on Schedule A (the "Initial Capital Contribution") and each Member's Capital Account shall be credited by the amount of such Initial Capital Contribution.

5.1.2 [INTENTIONALLY DELETED]

- 5.1.3 To the extent consistent with the Operating Budget then in effect, at such time as the Initial Capital Contribution shall have been utilized, the Manager may call for additional capital from the Members by giving each Member notice not less than ten (10) days prior to the due date of such Capital Contribution, setting forth the aggregate amount of the capital so called and the portion thereof for which each Member is responsible (determined by multiplying the aggregate amount of such Capital Contribution by a fraction, the numerator of which is each Member's respective Percentage Interest and the denominator of which is the Aggregate Percentage Interests of all Members).
- 5.1.4. The following shall apply if a Member fails to make a Capital Contribution:
 - 5.1.4.1 If any Member (hereinafter called a "Non Contributing Member")

declines or fails to make its share of a Capital Contribution within the time specified in any notice therefor, and the other Member (the "Contributing Member") shall have made its share, the Contributing Member shall have the right, but not the obligation, to make a payment to the Company in the amount of the Further Contribution (as defined below), which payment shall be deemed to constitute a non-recourse loan by the Contributing Member to the Non-Contributing Member and a Capital Contribution by the Non-Contributing Member, in the amount which the Non-Contributing Member failed or elected not to contribute (such amount being hereinafter called the "Further Contribution"), by giving a Contribution Notice within ten (10) days after making such Further Contribution and specifying the date upon which such Further Contribution was made (the "Further Contribution Date"). The Non-Contributing Member shall have a period (the "Repayment Period") of ninety (90) days following the Further Contribution Date to repay to the Contributing Member the Further Contribution, together with interest thereon at the Interest Rate, which interest shall be payable monthly but to the extent accrued and unpaid, shall compound monthly. If, and to the extent that, as of the end of the Repayment Period, the Non-Contributing Member shall have failed to repay the Further Contribution, together with interest accrued thereon (said unrepaid amount, including interest, being hereinafter called the "Unrepaid Amount"), (x) the Capital Contribution deemed made by the Non-Contributing Member shall be deemed to have been returned to the Non-Contributing Member and (y) the non-recourse loan to the Non-Contributing Member shall be deemed to have been repaid by the Non-Contributing Member, and unless the Contributing Member shall have made the election described in Section 5.1.4.2, then (i) the Contributing Member shall be deemed to have made a Capital Contribution in the amount of the Unrepaid Amount as of the date the Contributing Member shall make the Further Contribution, (ii) the Capital Account of such Contributing Member shall be re-calculated, as of the date the Contributing Member shall make the Further Contribution, to take into account the Further Contribution so made, and (ii) the Percentage Interest of each Contributing Member and of each Non-Contributing Member shall be re-calculated by dividing (x) the sum of all Capital Contributions made by such Member including the Further Contribution, if any, made by the Contributing Member(s) by (y) the sum of all Capital Contributions made by all of the Members including the Further Contributions made by all Members.

5.1.4.2 If any Member shall have declined or failed to make its full share of a Capital Contribution, the Contributing Member may elect to treat any Unrepaid Amount, and the portion of its share of the Capital Contribution which exceeds that made (or deemed to have been made) by the Non-Contributing Member, if any, as a non-recourse loan to the Company (a "Member Loan") rather than as a Capital Contribution as contemplated by Section 5.1.4.1. In the event of such election, the Percentage Interests of the Members shall not change. The Contributing Member shall exercise any such election by giving written notice to the Company and to the Non-Contributing Member(s) within ten (10) days after the end of the Repayment Period. A Member Loan shall (i) bear interest at the Interest Rate from and after the end of the Repayment Period, which interest shall be payable monthly but to the extent accrued and unpaid, shall compound monthly, (ii) mature and become payable (if not already paid) on the first annual anniversary of its funding; (iii) be payable in quarter-annual installments of principal (i.e., 25% of the original outstanding principal balance of

the applicable Member Loan) and interest (with the first payment to be made ninety (90) days following the date that the Member Loan shall have been made) until fully paid (notwithstanding any provisions in this Agreement to the contrary which may prohibit the payment of interest to a Member); (iv) rank senior in right of payment to all other indebtedness of the Company, other than indebtedness incurred pursuant to any loan agreements with banks, insurance companies or other institutional lenders in place at the time such loan is made; and (v) not affect the Capital Accounts or the Percentage Interests of the Members. In the event of the non-payment of such Member Loan, the Contributing Member shall be entitled to the costs of collection thereof, including reasonable attorney's fees and disbursements. No distributions shall be made to any Member prior to the repayment of such Member Loan in full together with all interest earned thereon and the collection costs thereof, if any. For purposes of this Section 5.1.4, a non-recourse loan shall mean a loan with recourse only to the assets of the Person borrowing such loan amount.

- 5.1.5 No Member shall be entitled to withdraw any part of such Member's Capital Account balance or to receive any distribution from the Company, except as expressly provided in this Agreement. No Member shall be entitled to demand or receive any property from the Company other than cash as expressly provided herein.
- 5.1.6 Except as provided in <u>Section 5.1.4.2</u> and <u>Section 5.3</u>, No Member shall be paid interest on any Capital Contribution to the Company.
- 5.2 <u>Capital Accounts</u>. An individual capital account (the "Capital Account") shall be maintained for each Member in accordance with Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv) of the Regulations and the following provisions. The initial balance of each Member's Capital Account is set forth in Section 5.1.1 hereof.
- 5.2.1 Each Member's Capital Account shall be credited with (1) the amount of cash contributed by such Member to the Company, (2) the amount of such Member's allocable share of Net Income (or items thereof), including tax-exempt income and gain, (3) the amount, if any, of any Company liabilities that are assumed by such Member as provided in Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(c)(1), and (4) the fair market value of any property contributed to the Company by such member (net of liabilities secured by such contributed property that the Company is considered to assume or take subject to under Code Section 752).
- 5.2.2 Subject to the provisions of Section 5.1.4.2, each Member's Capital Account shall be charged with (1) the amount of cash distributed to such Member by the Company, (2) the amount of such Member's allocable share of Net Loss and any items of Company loss and deduction that are specially allocated to such Member pursuant to Section 7.2 hereof, (3) the fair market value of any property distributed to such Member by the Company (net of liabilities secured by such distributed property that such Member is considered to assume or take subject to under Code Section 752), and (4) the amount of any expenditures described in Code Section 705(a)(2)(B) allocated to such Member.

- 5.2.3 In the event of (1) the acquisition of an additional interest in the Company by any new or existing Member in exchange for more than a de minimis capital contribution, (2) the distribution by the Company to a Member of more than a de minimis amount of the assets of the Company as consideration for an interest in the Company, (3) the liquidation of the Company for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(g) of the Regulations, or (4) an election under Code Sections 734(b) or 743(b), but only as provided in Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m) of the Regulations, the values of the Company's properties shall be adjusted (limited, in the case of the events described in clauses (1) and (2), to adjustments which the TMP determines are necessary or appropriate to reflect the relative economic interests of the Members) to equal their then fair market values (as determined by the TMP), and the Capital Accounts of each Member shall be credited or charged with such Member's share (as determined under Article Seven hereof) of the Net Income or Net Loss resulting from such adjustments.
- 5.2.4 The foregoing provisions and the other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of Capital Accounts are intended to comply with Section 1.704-1(b) of the Regulations and shall be interpreted and applied in a manner consistent with such Regulation.
- 5.3 No Member shall have the right to withdraw or to be repaid any Capital Contribution contributed by such Member except as specifically provided in this Agreement.

ARTICLE SIX

Distributions

- 6.1 The amount and timing of any distributions of Company funds shall be determined by the Manager in his sole discretion. Subject to Section 5.1.4 and except as otherwise provided in Section 6.2, all distributions shall be made (i) first to, each of Manager and DJT Member, until each of Manager and DJT Member shall have received an aggregate amount of distributions necessary to provide a twelve percent (12%) Internal Rate of Return on all of the Capital Contributions made by each of Manager and DJT Member to the Company, (ii) then to Manager, until Manager shall have received back all of its Capital Contributions made to the Company, (iii) then to DJT Member, until DJT Member shall have received back all of its Capital Contributions made to the Company, and (iv) then to all of the Members (including Manager and DJT Member), pro rata in accordance with the Members' respective Percentage Interests.
- 6.2. Subject to Section 5.1.4, distributions of the proceeds of any capital transaction, financing or refinancing and distributions upon the dissolution and liquidation of the Company shall be made (i) first to each of Manager and DJT Member, until each of Manager and DJT Member shall have received an aggregate amount of distributions necessary to provide a twelve percent (12%) Internal Rate of Return on all of the Capital Contributions made by each of Manager and DJT Member to the Company, (ii) then to Manager, until Manager shall have received back all of its Capital Contributions made to the Company, (iii) then to DJT Member,

until DJT Member shall have received back all of its Capital Contributions made to the Company, (iv) then to all of the Members (including Manager and DJT Member), in proportion to their respective Capital Accounts until each Member has received distributions equal to any positive balance in his/her/its Capital Account and (v) thereafter, pro rata in accordance with the Members' (including Manager's and DJT Member's) respective Percentage Interests.

ARTICLE SEVEN

Allocations

7.1 Allocations of Net Income and Net Losses. After making the allocations (if any) required by Section 7.2 hereof, Net Income and Net Loss shall be allocated to the Members as follows:

(i) Net Income:

- first to Members with negative Capital Accounts, in proportion to those Capital Accounts, until the Capital Accounts of all such Members are increased to zero;
- then to the twelve (12%) percent Internal Rate of Return referred to in <u>Sections 6.1</u> and <u>6.2</u> of this Agreement;
- and (z) then to the Members in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests;

(ii) Net Losses:

- (y) first to Members with positive Capital Accounts, in proportion to those Capital Accounts, until the Capital Accounts of all such Members have been decreased to zero;
- and (z) then to the Members in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests.

7.2 Regulatory Allocations.

- 7.2.1 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event any Member unexpectedly receives any adjustments, allocations or distributions described in Regulation Sections 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5) or (6), items of the Company's income and gain shall be specially allocated to such Member (consisting of a pro rata portion of each item of such income and gain) in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate any deficit in such Member's Capital Account as quickly as possible. The provisions of this Section 7.2.1 are intended to constitute a "qualified income offset" within the meaning of Regulation Section 1.704(b)(2)(ii)(d) and shall be interpreted consistently with said Regulation.
- 7.2.2 In order to comply with the "minimum gain chargeback" requirements of Regulation §1.704-2(f)(1) and §1.704-2(i)(4), and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, in the event there is a net decrease in a Member's share of Company minimum gain (as defined in Regulation §1.704-2(d)(1)) and/or Member nonrecourse debt minimum gain (as defined in Regulation §1.704-2(i)(2)) during a Company taxable year, such Member shall be allocated items of income and gain for that year (and if necessary, for other years) as required by and in accordance with Regulation §1.704-2(f)(1) and §1.704-2(i)(4) before any other allocation is made.
- 7.2.3 The allocations set forth in this <u>Section 7.2</u> (the "Regulatory Allocations") are intended to comply with certain requirements of the Regulations. It is the intent of the Members that, to the extent possible, all Regulatory Allocations shall be offset either with other Regulatory Allocations or with special allocations of other items of taxable income or tax loss. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of this <u>Section 7.2</u> (other than the Regulatory Allocations), offsetting special allocations of taxable income or tax loss, in whatever manner is appropriate, shall be made so that, after such offsetting allocations are made, each Member's Capital Account balance is, to the extent possible, equal to the Capital Account balance such Member would have had if the Regulatory Allocations were not part of this Agreement. In making such offsetting allocations, there shall be taken into account future Regulatory Allocations that, although not yet made, are likely to offset other Regulatory Allocations previously made.
- 7.2.4 It is the intention of the Members that the allocations hereunder shall be deemed to have "substantial economic effect" within the meaning of Code Section 704 and Regulation Section 1.704-1. Should the provisions of this Agreement be inconsistent with or in conflict with Code Section 704 or the Regulations thereunder, then Code Section 704 and such Regulations shall be deemed to override the contrary provisions thereof. If Code Section 704 or the Regulations thereunder at any time require that limited liability company agreements contain provisions which are not expressly set forth herein, such provisions shall be incorporated into this Agreement by reference and shall be deemed a part of this Agreement to the same extent as though they had been expressly set forth herein, and any such incorporation shall be retroactive to whatever extent required to create allocations with "substantial economic effect".

7.3 Other Allocation Rules.

- 7.3.1 Each separate item of income, deduction, credit, gain and loss of the Company shall be allocated among the Members in the same proportion as the portion of the total Net Income or Net Loss for the period which is credited or charged to the Capital Account of each Member bears to the total Net Income or Net Loss for such period.
- 7.3.2 If the Membership Interests of the Members change during a year, Net Income or Net Loss for such year shall be allocated among the Members on the basis of the computation method which, in the sole discretion of the Manager, is in the best interests of the Company; provided, that such method is in conformity with the methods prescribed by Code §706 and Regulations §1.706-1(c)(2)(ii). Any transferee of a Membership Interest shall succeed to the Capital Account of the transferor Member to the extent it relates to the transferred Interest.

 ARTICLE EIGHT

Transfers of Membership Interests; Forfeiture of Sexton Membership Interest

- 8.1 Voidable Transfers. No Member shall Transfer all or any portion of his/her/its Membership Interest, except in strict compliance with the provisions of this Article Eight. Any purported Transfer in violation of this Article Eight shall be void ab initio, shall not bind the Company and shall be deemed an irrevocable offer made by the Member whose Transfer is being voided to the Company to redeem such Membership Interest by payment of the sum of the positive balance, if any, of such Member's Capital Account. The Member whose Transfer is being voided shall indemnify and hold the Company and the other Members harmless from and against any federal, state or local income or transfer taxes arising as a result of, or caused directly or indirectly by, such voided Transfer. Each of the Members hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the provisions of Sections 8.2 and 8.3, he/she/it will not, without the approval of the Manager, Transfer any portion of his/her/its Membership Interest to any Person other than another Member, it being agreed that such approval may be withheld for any reason or no reason. Each of the Members hereby covenants to, and agrees with, each of the other Members that it will not permit any Transfers of interests in such Member if, as a result, such Member would not be controlled, directly or indirectly, by the Person or Persons who controlled such Member immediately prior to such Transfer (including in such control group any Persons to whom Transfers may be made pursuant to Section 8.2). It shall be a condition to any Transfer of a Membership Interest hereunder that the Member making such Transfer pay any expenses that are incurred by the Company in connection with such Transfer.
- 8.2 <u>Permitted Transfers</u>. Subject to compliance with the remaining provisions of this <u>Article 8</u>, each Member shall be free to Transfer all or any portion of his/her/its Membership Interest to, and no approval of any of the other Members shall be required for a Transfer by a Member to, any spouse, sibling, parent or child of such transferring Member, a trust exclusively for the benefit of any such family member(s) or another entity entirely owned and controlled directly or indirectly by such family member(s) and/or such trusts.

8.3 Right of First Refusal.

- 8.3.1 At any time after (x), in the case of a Member other than Sexton, the first anniversary of the date of this Agreement; and (y) in the case of Sexton, the first to occur of (A) the termination of the Sexton Employment Agreement other than for "Good Cause" (as defined in the Sexton Employment Agreement) or (B) the fifth anniversary of the date of this Agreement (each, the "Selling Member"), a Member may enter into a bona fide contract of sale to sell his/her/its entire Membership Interest in the Company (the "Selling Member Interest") then existing, for cash to a third party purchaser, which is not an Affiliate of the Selling Member, and which is reasonably acceptable to the Manager (the "Purchaser"). Within ten (10) days after entering into a contract of sale, the Selling Member shall provide a copy of the contract of sale (which shall be subject to the provisions of this Section 8.3), to the other Member(s), (collectively, the "Non-Selling Members").
- 8.3.2 Within thirty (30) days after the receipt by the Non-Selling Members of the contract of sale, the Non-Selling Members may, in a writing (the "Election Notice") given to the Selling Member, elect to purchase the Selling Member Interest for an amount equal to the amount the Selling Member would have received pursuant to the contract of sale, which shall be paid at the closing. If more than one of the Non-Selling Members gives an Election Notice, unless such Non-Selling Members shall otherwise agree, they shall purchase the Selling Member Interest pro rata in accordance with their respective Percentage Interests.
- 8.3.3 If one or more of the Non-Selling Members gives an Election Notice, the closing will be held at the office of the Manager on the later of (i) the ninetieth (90th) day after the date of the Election Notice, or (ii) the date set forth in the contract of sale for the closing. At the closing, if requested by the Non-Selling Members, the Selling Member shall execute and deliver any necessary and appropriate instruments of conveyance in order to effectuate the transaction contemplated hereby. Closing costs and all other charges involved in closing the sale shall be divided equally between the Non-Selling Members who gave an Election Notice and the Selling Member, except that each party shall pay its own attorneys' fees.
- 8.3.4 If the Non-Selling Members fail to timely elect to purchase the Selling Member Interest, the Selling Member shall be free to complete the transaction contemplated by the contract of sale.
- 8.3.5 If, after giving an Election Notice, the Non-Selling Members fail, through no fault of the Selling Member, to timely consummate the acquisition of the Selling Member Interest and fail to cure such default within thirty (30) days thereafter: (i) the Selling Member shall be free to complete the transaction contemplated by the contract of sale or another sale of the Selling Member Interest that results in the Selling Member receiving proceeds equal to at least ninety percent (90%) of the proceeds that would have been received had the transaction contemplated by the contract of sale been consummated; and (ii) the Selling Member shall be entitled to receive as liquidated and agreed damages (and not a penalty) out of future distributions that would otherwise be payable to the Non-Selling Members an amount which, when added to the proceeds of the sale received by the Selling Member, causes the Selling Member to receive the same amount as he/she/it would have received had the Non-Selling Members not defaulted.

- 8.3.6 If there shall be any outstanding loans by the Selling Member to the Company, all such loans due to the Selling Member, including accrued and unpaid interest thereon, shall be purchased by the Non-Selling Members for the principal amount thereof, and accrued and unpaid interest thereon, as a condition precedent to such sale. At the closing, the Selling Member shall deliver and assign to the Non-Selling Members each note evidencing such loans.
- 8.3.7 If a transaction contemplated by the foregoing provisions of this <u>Section 8.3</u> is not consummated within ninety (90) days after the initial closing date, all the provisions of this <u>Section 8.3</u> shall apply to any subsequent Transfer.
- 8.3.8 Any of the Non-Selling Members shall have the right to assign his/her/its right to acquire the Selling Member Interest to an Affiliate of such Non-Selling Member; provided, however, that such Non-Selling Member shall not be relieved of any obligation or liability to the Selling Member hereunder.
- 8.3.9 The Selling Member shall cause any purchaser of less than all of his/her/its Membership Interest pursuant to this <u>Section 8.3</u> to agree in writing to be bound by the provisions of this Agreement applicable to such purchaser's transferor.
- 8.3.10 Notwithstanding anything in this <u>Section 8.3</u> to the contrary, each of Manager and DJT Member may sell his/her/its Membership Interest without being subject to this <u>Section 8.3</u>.

8.4 Drag-Along Rights.

8.4.1 [INTENTIONALLY DELETED]

8.4.2 In the event that the Manager enters into a bona fide contract of sale to sell its entire Membership Interests in the Company to a non-Affiliate third party purchaser, the provisions of Section 8.3 shall not apply thereto, and the Manager shall be entitled, at its option, to require each of, or any of (at the Manager's sole discretion), the other Members to include in such sale the entire Membership Interest owned by each such other Member (the "Drag-Along Right"). The Drag-Along Right shall be exercised by notice ("Drag-Along Notice") from the Manager to each Member given not less than ten (10) days prior to the projected closing date of such sale of Membership Interests. Upon receipt of a Drag-Along Notice, each Member shall be obligated to sell his/her/its entire Membership Interest in such sale on such terms (including representations, covenants, indemnity, holdback and similar provisions) as the sale by the Manager (as applicable); provided, that the maximum liability of a Member in connection with such sale shall not exceed the proceeds to such Member of such sale.

8.5 [INTENTIONALLY DELETED]

- 8.6 <u>Substitute Members</u>. The assignee or purchaser of a Membership Interest pursuant to the terms of this <u>Article Eight</u> shall have the right to become a substituted Member in the Company only if (i) the assigner or seller so provides in an instrument of assignment; (ii) the assignee or purchaser agrees in writing to be bound by the terms of this Agreement; and (iii) the assignee or purchaser pays the reasonable costs incurred by the Company in preparing and recording any necessary amendments to this Agreement and the Certificate, unless waived by the Manager.
- 8.7 <u>Transferors To Remain Members</u>. Unless and until a Transferee is admitted as a Member with respect to the entire Membership Interest of his/her/its transferor, the transferor Member shall not cease to be a Member of the Company under the Act, shall remain liable to the Company for the performance of all of his/her/its obligations as a Member under this Agreement and shall retain the statutory rights, powers and obligations of a Member under the Act.

8.8 Forfeiture of Sexton Membership Interest.

All or a portion of Sexton's Membership Interest may be forfeited (such forfeited Membership Interest shall hereinafter be referred to herein as the "Sexton Forfeited Interest") pursuant to the terms of Section 12 of the Sexton Employment Agreement. The Sexton Forfeited Interest shall, at the sole option of DJT Member, be transferred to DJT Member, at no cost to DJT Member and without any compensation whatsoever to Sexton for such Sexton Forfeited Interest. Sexton hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints DJT Member as Sexton's true and lawful attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution, to execute, acknowledge and deliver any instruments and to exercise and enforce every right, power, remedy, option and privilege of Sexton with respect to the Sexton Forfeited Interest, and do in the name, place and stead of Sexton, all such acts, things and deeds for and on behalf of and in the name of Sexton, which Sexton could or might do or which DJT Member may deem necessary or desirable to more fully vest in DJT Member the rights in and to the Sexton Forfeited Interest and to accomplish the purposes of this Agreement. The foregoing powers of attorney are irrevocable and coupled with an interest.

ARTICLE NINE

Dissolution and Liquidation

9.1 Dissolution.

- 9.1.1 The Company shall dissolve, without further action of the Manager, upon, but not before, the first to occur of the following:
 - (a) December 31, 2050;
 - (b) the approval of the Manager;
- (c) the disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company in a transaction other than a sale-leaseback or an installment sale transaction;
- (d) subject to Section 701(d) of the Act, the bankruptcy, dissolution or withdrawal of Manager or DJT Member; or
 - (e) A decree of judicial dissolution under Section 702 of the Act.
- 9.1.2 Upon dissolution of the Company, the Company shall commence to wind up its affairs and shall proceed with reasonable promptness to liquidate the business of the Company.

9.2 Liquidation.

- 9.2.1 The Company shall terminate after its affairs have been wound up and its assets fully distributed in liquidation as follows:
- 9.2.1.1 First, to the payment of the debts and liabilities of the Company (other than debts and liabilities to Members) and the expenses of liquidation;
- 9.2.1.2 Next, to the setting up of any reserves which the Manager (or, if there is then no Manager, the Person designated by the Members to conduct the liquidation of the Company) may deem reasonably necessary for any contingent or unforeseen liabilities or obligations of the Company;
- 9.2.1.3 Then, to the payment of the debts and liabilities of the Company to Members other than on account of their interest in Company capital or profits; and
 - 9.2.1.4 Thereafter, to the Members, as provided in Section 6.2.
- 9.2.2 No Member shall have any right to demand property other than cash upon dissolution and termination of the Company.

9.3 <u>Cancellation of Certificate</u>. Upon the completion of the liquidation of the Company, the Manager (or, if there is then no Manager, the Person designated by the Members to conduct the liquidation of the Company) shall cause the cancellation of the Certificate.

ARTICLE TEN

Records and Accounting; Fiscal Affairs

- 10.1 Fiscal Year. The Company's fiscal year shall be the calendar year.
- 10.2 <u>Bank Accounts</u>. All of the Company's funds shall be deposited in such bank or accounts as shall be designated by the Manager. Withdrawals from any such bank account shall be made upon the signature of the Manager, or his designee, and shall be made only for the purposes of the Company.
- 10.3 Books and Records. The Manager (or, if the Manager shall elect, Sexton (so long as Sexton shall be the President of the Company pursuant to the Sexton Employment Agreement)) shall, at the Company's cost and expense, maintain full and accurate books and records, in accordance with the Company's accounting policies consistently applied, at the principal office of the Company, showing all receipts and expenditures, assets and liabilities, Net Income or Net Loss, and all other records necessary for recording the Company's business and affairs, including those sufficient to record the allocations and distributions provided for in this Agreement. The books and records shall, upon reasonable prior notice to the Company, be open for inspection and copying by any Member or such Member's duly authorized representatives during regular business hours. Any expense for any inspection or copying shall be borne by the Member causing such inspection or copying to be conducted. Any information obtained by a Member with respect to the affairs of the Company shall, except as may be required by law, be kept strictly confidential.
- 10.4 <u>Tax Status</u>. Each Member hereby recognizes and intends that the Company will be treated as a partnership for federal and state tax purposes and will be subject to all provisions of Subchapter K of Chapter 1 of Subtitle A of the Code. No Member shall take any action or make any election which would be inconsistent with the foregoing intention.

10.5 Tax Returns; Elections.

10.5.1 The Tax Matters Partner shall use all reasonable efforts to cause the Company's accountants to prepare and make timely filings of all tax returns and statements (subject to available extensions) which the accountants determine must be filed on behalf of the Company with any taxing authority. Copies of such returns shall be kept at the Company's principal office or at such other place as the Manager shall determine and shall be available for inspection, upon reasonable prior written notice, by the Members or their duly authorized representatives during regular business hours.

- 10.5.2 With the approval of the Manager, the Company may, in consultation with the Company's attorneys or accountants make all elections required or permitted to be made by the Company under the Code or other applicable tax laws.
- 10.5.3 No Member shall take any action or refuse to take any action which would cause the Company to forfeit the benefits of any tax election previously made or agreed to be made by the Company.
- Manager, or, if the Manager is no longer a Member, a Member designated by the other Members, is hereby designated as the "Tax Matters Partner" or "TMP" of the Company for all purposes of the Code and for the corresponding provisions of any state or local statute. Each of the Members hereby consents to such designation and agrees to take any such further action as may be required by the Regulations or otherwise to effectuate such designation. The TMP is authorized to represent the Company (at the Company's expense) in connection with all examinations of the Company's affairs by any tax authorities, including resulting judicial and administrative proceedings, and to expend Company funds for professional services and costs associated therewith. The decisions of the TMP shall be final and binding as to all Members except to the extent that any Member files a statement not to be bound by a settlement pursuant to Code Section 6224(c)(3).
- 10.7 <u>Information to Members</u>. Sexton, so long as Sexton shall be the President of the Company pursuant to the Sexton Employment Agreement (or, at the Manager's discretion, Manager) shall furnish to each Member:
- 10.7.1 within seventy-five (75) days after the end of each calendar quarter, a compiled unaudited balance sheet as of the end of such quarter, a profit and loss statement for such quarter, and a comparison of such financial statements to the Operating Budget then in effect with an accompanying attachment explaining all significant variances to the Operating Budget;
- 10.7.2 within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year a balance sheet as of the end of such fiscal year, a profit and loss statement for such fiscal year, a cash flow statement for such fiscal year, each in conformity with the income tax basis of accounting and reviewed by the Company's accountants, and a statement of the balance of the Capital Account of each Member; and
- 10.7.3 after the end of each fiscal year, and promptly following the filing of the Company's tax return in accordance with <u>Section 10.5</u>, a Schedule K-1 and such other forms, if any, as shall be necessary to enable the Members to complete their personal income tax forms with respect to their ownership interest in the Company for such fiscal year.

With the approval of the Manager, the annual financial statements provided pursuant to <u>Section 10.7.2</u> shall be upgraded from a review to an audit, at the expense of the Company. Any Member may, at such Member's expense, upon reasonable prior written notice, conduct an audit of the

Company's books of account and records.

ARTICLE ELEVEN

Miscellaneous

- 11.1 Notice. All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be made in writing and shall be deemed to have been given (a) upon delivery, if delivered by hand, (b) three (3) days after being mailed first class, certified mail, return receipt requested, postage and registry fees prepaid, to the Company at its principal office and to the Members at the addresses set forth on Schedule A, or (c) one (1) business day after being delivered to a reputable overnight courier service, prepaid, marked for next day delivery, to the Company at its principal office and to the Members at the addresses set forth on Schedule A. Any address may be changed by notice given to the Company and the other Members by the Member whose address for notice is to be changed. A copy of all notices to Manager and DJT Member shall be sent to (i) The Trump Organization, 725 Fifth Avenue, New York NY 10022, Attention: Jason D. Greenblatt and (ii) The Trump Organization, 725 Fifth Avenue, New York NY 10022, Attention: Allen Weisselberg.
- 11.2 Entire Agreement. All understandings and agreements heretofore made among the Members with respect to the subject matter hereof are merged in this Agreement and, subject to the last sentence of Section 3.5.4, in the case of Sexton, the Sexton Employment Agreement, which alone fully and completely expresses their agreement with respect to the subject matter hereof. There are no promises, agreements, conditions, understandings, warranties or representations, oral or written, express or implied, among the Members, other than as set forth in this Agreement, the Certificate and, subject to the last sentence of Section 3.5.4, in the case of Sexton, the Sexton Employment Agreement. All prior agreements among the Members are superseded by this Agreement, and, subject to the last sentence of Section 3.5.4, in the case of Sexton, the Sexton Employment Agreement, which integrates all promises, agreements, conditions and understandings among the Members with respect to the Company.
- 11.3 Severability. It is the desire and intent of the parties hereto that the provisions of this Agreement shall be enforced to the fullest extent permissible under the laws and public policies applied in each jurisdiction in which enforcement is sought. Accordingly, to the extent that a restriction contained in this Agreement is more restrictive than permitted by the laws of any jurisdiction where this Agreement may be subject to review and interpretation, the terms of such restriction, for the purpose only of the operation of such restriction in such jurisdiction, shall be the maximum restriction allowed by the laws of such jurisdiction and such restriction shall be deemed to have been revised accordingly herein. If, notwithstanding the foregoing, any provision of this Agreement or the application thereof is held to be wholly invalid, such invalidity shall not affect any other provisions or application of this Agreement that can be given effect without the invalid provisions or application, and to this end the provisions of this Agreement are hereby declared to be severable.

- 11.4 <u>Amendment</u>. All amendments to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall require the approval of the Manager.
- 11.5 <u>Waiver</u>. No consent or waiver, express or implied, by any Member to or of any breach or default by any other Member in the performance by such other Member of its obligations hereunder shall be effective unless in writing executed by the Member charged with giving such consent or waiver. No such consent or waiver shall be deemed or construed to be a consent to or waiver of any other breach or default in the performance by such other Member of the same or any other obligation of such other Member hereunder.
- 11.6 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one agreement. The signatures of any Member to a counterpart shall be deemed to be a signature to, and may be appended to, any other counterpart.
- 11.7 <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the Members and their respective successors, heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives and permitted assigns.
- 11.8 <u>No Reliance by Third Parties</u>. The provisions of this Agreement are not for the benefit of any creditor or other Person other than a Member to whom any losses, debts, claims, expenses or encumbrances are owed by, or who otherwise has any claim against, the Company or any Member.
- 11.9 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware applicable to agreements made and to be wholly performed therein, without reference to its principles of conflict of laws.
- 11.10 <u>Prohibition Against Partition</u>. Each Member hereby permanently waives and relinquishes any and all rights it may have to cause all or any part of the Company's property to be partitioned, it being the intention of the Members to prohibit any Member from bringing a suit for partition against the other Members.
- 11.11 <u>Pronouns</u>. All pronouns and any variations thereof as used herein shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural, as the identity of the Person or Persons may require.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement.

By: Donald J. Trump, President

By: Donald J. Trump, President

DJT UNIVERSITY MEMBER LLC

By: Donald J. Trump, President

MICHAEL SEXTON

SCHEDULE A

| Member | | Membership Interest | Initial Capital <u>Contributions</u> |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| DJT University Managing Member LLC | 339 Pine Road Briarcliff Manor, NY | .1% | \$ 2,222.00 |
| DJT University Member LLC | 339 Pine Road Briarcliff Manor, NY | 91.9% | \$ 1,997,778.00 |
| Jonathan Spitalny | 431 Sterling Road Harrison, NY | 3.5% | \$ 0 |
| Michael* Sexton | 31 Rye Road Rye, NY | 4.5% | \$ 0 |

^{*} Sexton's Membership Interest shall be subject to the terms of Section 12 of the Sexton Employment Agreement and Section 8.8 of this Agreement.

A-1

Exhibit HH

| | Page 1 |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | x |
| 3 | In re |
| 4 | TRUMP UNIVERSITY INVESTIGATION |
| 5 | x |
| 6 | August 15, 2012 |
| | 10:25 a.m. |
| 7 | |
| 8 | EXAMINATION of STEVEN MATEJEK |
| 9 | under oath, pursuant to subpoena held at |
| 10 | the offices of The New York State Attorney |
| 11 | General, 120 Broadway, New York, New York, |
| 12 | before Debbie Zaromatidis, a Shorthand |
| 13 | Reporter and Notary Public of the State of |
| 14 | New York. |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

| | | Page 2 |
|----|--------------------------------|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | APPEARANCES: | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | STATE OF NEW YORK | |
| 5 | OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL | |
| 6 | ERIC T. SCHNEIDERMAN | |
| 7 | 120 Broadway | |
| 8 | New York, New York | |
| 9 | BY: TRISTAN SNELL, ESQ. | |
| 10 | LAURA LEVINE, ESQ. | |
| 11 | TANYA TRAKHT, ESQ. | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | SNR DENTON US LLP | |
| 14 | Attorneys for the witness | |
| 15 | 1221 Avenue of the Americas | |
| 16 | New York, New York 10020 | |
| 17 | BY: ARI SCHICK, ESQ. | |
| 18 | BEN DELFINA, ESQ. | *************************************** |
| 19 | MELANIE McCAMMON, ESQ. | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | TOTOLOGIA ALIA ALIA ALIA ALIA ALIA ALIA ALIA A |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

| 1 | MATEJEK |
|----|---|
| 2 | STEVEN MATEJEK, |
| 3 | having first been duly sworn by a Notary |
| 4 | Public of the State of New York, was |
| 5 | examined and testified as foellows: |
| 6 | EXAMINATION BY MR. SNELL: |
| 7 | Q. Good morning, sir. Would you |
| 8 | please state and spell your name for thE |
| 9 | record. |
| 10 | A. Steven Matejek. First name |
| 11 | S-T-E-V-E-N, last name M-A-T-E-J-E-K. |
| 12 | Q. What is your home mailing |
| 13 | address? |
| 14 | A. 312 Partridge Run, Mountainside |
| 15 | New Jersey 31012. |
| 16 | Q. Have you ever given sworn |
| 17 | testimony before? |
| 18 | A. Yes. About eight years ago I |
| 19 | was deposed for it wasn't a Lemon Act. |
| 20 | It was a Magnum Moss warrantee deposition |
| 21 | for my Chrysler vehicle. |
| 22 | Q. Any other times? |
| 23 | A. No. |
| 24 | Q. So I am just going to go through |
| 25 | a couple of quick ground rules before we |

| 1 | MATEJEK |
|-----|---|
| 2 | A. Yes. |
| 3 | Q. How often did you have |
| 4 | interaction with Jeff McConney? |
| 5 | A. At least monthly. I would |
| 6 | transmit to him various pieces of |
| 7 | information that would be most of our |
| 8 | means of communication. |
| 9 | Q. Transmit them via e-mail? |
| 10 | A. Yes. |
| 11 | Q. And what information are you |
| 12 | talking about? |
| 13 | A. 401 K data, quarterly |
| L 4 | financials, and then, you know, if they |
| 15 | had a question here and there it would |
| L 6 | often come from Jeff. |
| L 7 | Q. Questions about what? |
| L 8 | A. It could be anything financially |
| L 9 | related. It was most often about 401 K or |
| 2 0 | the financial reporting. |
| 21 | Q. What were the questions with the |
| 22 | respect to 401 K about? |
| 23 | A. Just do you have the status of |
| 24 | the latest upload file that I would have |
| 2.5 | to transmit to him per e-mail. It could |

25

| 1 | | | MATI | EJEK | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|-----------|-------|-----|---------|-----|----|
| 2 | be | about | questions | about | our | our | P&L | or |
| 3 | cas | sh. | | | | | | |

- Q. P&L is profit and loss?
- A. Yes.

- Q. And the 401 K upload file, what was that?
- From the payroll we would derive 8 Α. 9 a very structured Excel file, convert it 10 to CSV, which is comma separated value. Ι 11 would send that to Jeff electronically, 12 and he would upload that to the 401 K provider. I don't recall who it was, but 13 14 that -- that was what that was.
- Q. Was it Fidelity?
- A. Yes. That sounds familiar.
- 17 Yes.
- Q. So the 401 Ks were all handled centrally by Trump Organization?
- MR. SCHICK: Objection. That
- 21 is not quite what he said, so --
- A. Yes. What I was said was
 basically I -- from our payroll we would
 derive the CSV file, and I would transmit
 it periodically per payroll.

| 1 MATEJE | K |
|----------|---|
|----------|---|

3

4

5

7

9

10

19

- Q. But Trump University -- Trump
 Organization had basically a 401 K account
 set up with Fidelity?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. And Trump University employees got their 401 K benefits via that Trump Organization account with Fidelity?
 - A. Yes, out of necessity.
 - Q. Why necessity?
- 11 Α. The 401 Ks are traded by --12 governed by ERISA, so because there was 80 13 percent common ownership between the Trump Organization and Trump University, if we 14 15 weren't allowed to participate in that, we 16 would have been unlawfully discriminated 17 against, so it was -- there was no choice 18 in the matter.
 - Q. And that common 80 percent plus ownership was via Donald Trump?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you have -- when you were at
 Trump University, did you have regular
 interaction with Angel Lopez?
- A. Towards the end he wasn't there

- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Did Mr. Trump invest any
- 22 additional capital in Trump University
- 23 after your arrival?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. When was that?

know, 50, you know, 20, 30 -- 20 to 50,000

dollars per request.

24

| | rage 34 |
|-----|---|
| 1 | MATEJEK |
| 2 | A. That I am honestly not sure |
| 3 | about. I, you know |
| 4 | Q. So you have no knowledge about |
| 5 | those limited liability companies? |
| 6 | A. No. |
| 7 | Q. So after your arrival, what bank |
| 8 | accounts did Trump University have? |
| 9 | A. There were three business |
| 10 | checking accounts. One was designated for |
| 11 | check writing to pay vendors. There was |
| 12 | another account that was designated for |
| 13 | payroll. So the payroll company Admin |
| 14 | Staff would sweep the money out of there, |
| 15 | and then there was another checking |
| 16 | account that was dedicated to receiving |
| 17 | credit card deposits. |
| 18 | Q. Receiving credit card deposits |
| 19 | from whom? |
| 2 0 | A. From students, customers, |
| 21 | whatever you want to call them. |
| 2 2 | Q. And where were those accounts |
| 2 3 | held? |
| 24 | A. Chase. Chase Bank. |

And who had signatory authority

Q.

| 1 | MATEJEK |
|----|---|
| 2 | over those accounts? |
| 3 | A. Allen Weisselberg, Donald Trump, |
| 4 | and those are those are the only two I |
| 5 | am sure about. The banking was changed |
| 6 | and at some point later I know. During |
| 7 | that change it was Allen, Donald, Ivanka, |
| 8 | Don, Jr., possibly Eric Trump. |
| 9 | Q. And for the record, Ivanka, Don, |
| 10 | Jr., and Eric Trump refer to those are |
| 11 | all children of Donald Trump, correct? |
| 12 | A. Yes. |
| 13 | Q. Did you have signatory authority |
| 14 | over the accounts at any time? |
| 15 | A. No. |
| 16 | Q. Did Mr. Sexton have signatory |
| 17 | authority over the accounts at any time? |
| 18 | A. No. |
| 19 | Q. Did anyone at Trump University |
| 20 | have signatory authority over those |
| 21 | accounts? |
| 22 | A. No. |
| 23 | Q. Now, you referred to that one |
| 24 | account as sort of being a credit card |

account, so that was more to receive money

Did the same individuals that

Q.

| 1 | MATEJEK |
|----|--|
| 2 | had signatory authority over the Chase |
| 3 | accounts have signatory authority over the |
| 4 | Capital One accounts? |
| 5 | A. I never saw the signature |
| 6 | accounts for Chase, so I can't say for |
| 7 | certain, but I did see the signature cards |
| 8 | for the new Capital One accounts, which |
| 9 | was who I mentioned before, which was |
| 10 | Allen, Donald, I believe Don, Jr., Trump, |
| 11 | Ivanka Trump, and possibly Eric Trump. |
| 12 | MR. SNELL: Mark this as |
| 13 | Exhibit 2. |
| 14 | (Exhibit 2 marked for |
| 15 | identification.) |
| 16 | Q. Mr. Matejek, you are being |
| 17 | handed Exhibit 2. |
| 18 | (Document handed to witness.) |
| 19 | Q. This is a three-page document |
| 20 | beginning with Bates number 232837. |
| 21 | A. Uh-huh. |
| 22 | Q. Do you recognize this document? |
| 23 | A. It looks familiar, yes. |
| 24 | Q. This is e-mail correspondence |
| 25 | between you and a number of other |

| | | Page 42 |
|----|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 1 MATEJEK | |
| 2 | 2 Capital One accounts that you we | re |
| 3 | 3 referring to just a minute ago? | |
| 4 | A. Yes, and here are all | the |
| 5 | 5 signatories that I mentioned before | ore. |
| 6 | Q. The signatories are the | ere |
| 7 | 7 indicated by the initials? | |
| 8 | A. Yes. | |
| 9 | Q. So just to it looks | like they |
| 10 | are all the same; is that correct | t? |
| 11 | 11 A. Yes. It appears that | they are. |
| 12 | Q. That first one there, | it reads |
| 13 | 13 Trump University LLC operating ac | ccount. |
| 14 | 14 DJT is that does that refer to | Donald |
| 15 | 15 Trump? | |
| 16 | 16 A. Yes. | |
| 17 | Q. AW is Allen Weisselberg | J ? |
| 18 | A. Yes. | |
| 19 | Q. DTJ junior is Donald Tr | cump, Jr.? |
| 20 | 20 A. Yes. | |
| 21 | Q. And IT is Ivanka Trump? | • |
| 22 | 22 A. Yes. | |
| 23 | Q. And ET is Eric Trump? | |
| 24 | 24 A. Yes. | |
| 25 | Q. And the numbers, that i | .s just |

(Exhibit 3 marked for

| ٦ | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| _ | L | | |

3

4

5

6

7

9

1.0

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

MATEJEK

- handled by you at Trump University? When you needed to pay a vendor, for example, how did that process go?
- The invoice would come in. The Α. mail would get opened. Whoever was responsible for that vendor or invoice, the invoice would go to that manager for The approval would come back to approval. the accounting department. the -- when the payment was due a check was cut. The approved invoices were attached to the checks, sent up to the Trump Organization, and they had to get signed and with -- usually within a matter of days they would come back signed, and then the checks would get mailed out to the vendors.
 - Q. Who signed the checks?
 - A. Allen Weisselberg.
- Q. Was he generally also the one that approved the payment of the checks?
- A. His signature on the check
- 24 was --
- 25

| | rage 46 |
|----|--|
| 1 | MATEJEK |
| 2 | the approval of the invoice, who approved |
| 3 | that? |
| 4 | A. No. Like I said before, that |
| 5 | was the managers who were responsible for |
| 6 | those expenses would approve the invoices. |
| 7 | Q. But effectively there were a |
| 8 | number of approvals that were required for |
| 9 | a check to actually go out the door; is |
| 10 | that correct? |
| 11 | A. That's right. |
| 12 | Q. And it started with the manager, |
| 13 | whoever as part of the business at Trump |
| 14 | University the invoice pertained to; is |
| 15 | that correct? |
| 16 | A. Yes. |
| 17 | Q. And then it would go to you, and |
| 18 | you referring to the accounting departmnet |
| 19 | of Trump University, that was your office? |
| 20 | A. That was my office. |
| 21 | Q. How many people did you |
| 22 | supervise? |
| 23 | A. Two. |
| 24 | Q. And was that true sort of |

throughout most of the time period up

1 MATEJEK

2 until 2010?

3

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- A. For most of the time, yes. When I started, it was just me and the accounting department. About a year, a year and a half later I hired one individual, and then within a year after that a second individual was hired, and they were on board pretty much until through most of 2010.
 - Q. Who were those individuals?
- A. The first one hired her name was Lily Hernandez, and the second one that was hired her name was Marcia Betances.
- Q. So once you would do that approval, you would actually be the one to cut the check?
- A. No, that was either Lily or Marcia would facilitate the printing. The attaching of the approved invoices to the check, printing up a lead sheet that detailed the batch, they would facilitate all that.
- Q. And once you had that batch of unsigned checks and approved invoices what

| 1 | MATEJEK |
|-----|--|
| 2 | happened to that batch? How did it get to |
| 3 | Mr. Weisselberg? |
| 4 | A. Michael Sexton and I would sit |
| 5 | down, review the whole batch. He would |
| 6 | put his he would put his initials on |
| 7 | each check, and then it would go up to |
| 8 | Trump organize for signature. |
| 9 | Q. And were those physically |
| 10 | delivered to Trump University? |
| 11 | A. Yes. |
| 12 | Q. Or pardon me. To Trump |
| 13 | Organization. |
| 14 | A. Yes. |
| 15 | Q. And that was at the Trump |
| 16 | Organization office at 725 Fifth Avenue? |
| 17 | A. Yes. |
| 18 | Q. And that is where Mr. Wise |
| 19 | Weiselberg's office was? |
| 20 | A. Yes. |
| 21 | Q. Did Trump Organization ever |
| 22 | challenge any of these check requests from |
| 23 | Trump University? |
| 2 4 | A. No, I can only think of one |

exception to that. I -- a check for a

| 1 | MATEJEK |
|-----|--|
| 2 | MR. SNELL: Exhibit 8. |
| 3 | (Exhibit 8 marked for |
| 4 | identification.) |
| 5 | (Document handed to witness). |
| 6 | Q. Mr. Matejek, this is Exhibit 8, |
| 7 | two e-mails with attachments, four |
| 8 | consecutive pages beginning with 232304. |
| 9 | Do you recognize this? |
| 10 | A. Yes, this is what I described |
| 11 | about requests that had gone to Eric. |
| 12 | Q. And who was Mr. Sacher? |
| 13 | A. Eric Sacher was part of the |
| 14 | accounting group at Trump Org. |
| 15 | Q. And these two e-mails also went |
| 16 | to Mr. McConney; is that correct? |
| 17 | MR. SCHICK: So it reflects. |
| 18 | It looks like it is also on the to line. |
| 19 | That is what it looks like. |
| 2 0 | A. Okay. I would yes, that's |
| 21 | correct. |
| 22 | Q. And actually while we are |
| 23 | looking at the top part of the e-mail |
| 2 4 | there, did you did you have an e-mail |
| > 5 | account at Trump Org dot com as well as at |

| 1 | MAT | ם יו | • .т | E | ĸ |
|---|-----|------|------|---|---|
| L | MAI | | ט ג | Ŀ | r |

- 2 Trump University dot com?
- A. I think technically, yes. It
 was just kind of an alias that no one
 used. Our e-mails were hosted on their
 server, so I think yes, but it is not
 something -- I don't recall using it.
 - Q. Your e-mails were hosted on the Trump Organization server?
- 10 A. Correct.

9

18

19

20

21

- Q. So that explains in part what
 you were talking about with alias. It
 explains in part here at the top of the
 document where, which it beyond my level
 of technical capability, but the from line
 there it says Steven Matejek, but then it
 refers to Trump Organize there.
 - A. Okay.
 - Q. To the best of your knowledge, is that -- would that explain why that designation is there similar in the way that it is to Mr. Sacher and Mr. McConney?
- A. My technical knowledge is also lacking. I can't explain that.
- Q. But looking at the attachments

to you says, "Great but Do Not," do not in

capital letters, "Make the 401 K

And Mr. McConney's response back

Q.

23

24

| 4 | |
|---|--|
| | |
| _ | |

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

14

15

16

17

MATEJEK

insurance coverage.

- Q. What were -- were those the only policies that Trump University had coverage under or were there others?
- A. General liability, workmen's comp, automobile insurance. Those are the only ones that come to mind right now.
- Q. Was there a -- was there a directors and officers liability coverage?
- 11 A. I am not -- I believe so. There
 12 was something called an employer's
 13 liability coverage.
 - Q. Was that a separate policy or was that included under the general liability or under a different policy? How was that handled?
- Well, we got our insurance from 18 Α. two places. One was a -- Admin Staff. 19 20 They provided workmen's coverage and 21 employee related insurance. The other source was from -- there was an umbrella 22 policy that the Trump Organization had. 23 The employee -- the automobile insurance 24 25 was through the broker that we had a

A. Yes.

person at Trump org.

Α.

0.

some e-mails between you and a Stephanie

She is the payroll slash HR

So was she one of your contacts

Lenig. Who is Stephanie Lenig?

with regard to insurance issues?

19

20

21

22

23

24

| 1 | MATE | J | E | K |
|---|------|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

16

17

18

19

- Q. And does this refresh your recollection as to the person who was your broker at Aon for the policies that you referred to?
- A. Yes, there was a -- yes, it does. There is Stephanie, and there was one other woman with Aon that I had dealt with.
- Q. And was Aon the entity to which --
- MR. SNELL: Withdrawn.
- Q. How were payments handled for those policies, like the automobile policy, for example?
 - A. There was a couple of different ways that was handled. In some instances it was paid directly to, you know, either the insurance company or the broker or it was reimbursed to Trump org.
- Q. What do you mean by reimbursed to Trump org?
- A. They had a -- an umbrella policy
 for general liability I believe, and I
 believe it was rebilled to Trump

MATEJEK

- 2 University.
- Q. So they would -- they would pay
- 4 the premium, and you would -- Trump
- 5 University would reimburse Trump
- 6 Organization for part of that
- 7 premium -- for the part of that premium
- 8 that was prorated for Trump University?
- A. I don't really recall if we paid
- 10 them directly or it was rebilled in all
- 11 these circumstances. You know, these are
- 12 just a couple of transactions out of many
- 13 thousands.
- 14 O. Did Trump University ever submit
- 15 a claim or notice of claim on any
- 16 insurance policies?
- A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Do you recall the circumstances
- 19 of that?
- 20 A. I recall one in about 2006 where
- 21 at an event someone had tripped over some
- 22 Trump University equipment. The
- 23 employee's name who was primarily involved
- 24 in that was -- I believe his first name
- 25 | was Peter. I don't recall his last name,

| 1 | | MA |
|---|--|-----|
| 1 | | MA. |

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

and it was -- so was there an actual claim? By the time I left I -- I am thinking about it deeper. I am not sure if an actual claim was made, but there was communications with the insurance company about the situation. I think the person who tripped was trying to get some money.

EJEK

- Q. And how did the communications with the insurance company work?
- A. My communication was with the Trump Organization either through Stephanie or another gentlemen up there named Nathan Nelson.
- Q. And then they communicated with Aon or with --
- A. Aon or whoever else was the insurance company.
- Q. Did you ever submit any documentation regarding that incident?
- A. Yes, I believe this individual named Peter had kind of through -- some type of narrative to the best of his recollection described what happened just to kind of get it on paper and produce it

| | Lage 02 |
|----|---|
| 1 | MATEJEK |
| 2 | to I think it is ultimately the insurance |
| 3 | company. |
| 4 | Q. And you forwarded that on to |
| 5 | Stephanie or Nathan? |
| 6 | A. You know, it was '06. I don't |
| 7 | recall. |
| 8 | Q. Did Trump University ever |
| 9 | receive any payments from any insruance |
| 10 | companies for any claims, notice of |
| 11 | claims, incidents, settlements, anything |
| 12 | of that nature? |
| 13 | A. Payments to Trump University? |
| 14 | Q. Yes. |
| 15 | A. So Trump University would have |
| 16 | made a claim and then gotten paid for it. |
| 17 | I don't recall. |
| 18 | Q. And besides this one incident |
| 19 | that you've been speaking of with |
| 20 | the someone allegedly tripping at a |
| 21 | A. Yes. |
| 22 | Q an event in 2006, are there |
| 23 | any other incidents that were insurance |
| 24 | related that you can think of? |

A. Yes. I just recalled another

| 1 | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | 1 | 1 |

MATEJEK

conjunction kind of painted a bigger picture of, you know, what the needs were.

- Q. So who would make the decision or who would be involved in the decision to issue a distribution besides yourself?
 - A. Sexton.
- Q. And when those distributions were made or when the decision to make a distribution was made, how was that done?
- A. A schedule would be put together just showing how much cash was being distributed, allocated to the partners or members rather according to the percentages, and checks would be cut accordingly. So those supporting schedules would be attached to the checks, sent up to Trump Org just like any other check, get signed off. It would come back and be distributed to the members.
 - Q. And the check to -- check or checks to Donald Trump, to whom were those checks made out?
 - A. To Donald J. Trump.
- Q. Did you ever issue a check from

| - | |
|---|--|
| 1 | |
| - | |

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

18

MATEJEK

- Trump University to either Trump
 University Member LLC or Trump University
 Managing Member LLC?
 - A. Not that I recall.
- Q. Was there ever any instance in which Trump University transferred money to a -- to Trump Organization or to another Trump Organization entity?
- A. Like a wire transfer from Trump
 University to a Trump Organization entity.
- 12 I -- I don't recall any. That was
 13 generally done with checks. I
- just -- none come to mind.
- Q. Did Trump University issue any checks to Trump Organization?
- 16 checks to Trump Organization?

 17 A. Yes. There was a couple of

small rebilled things. I recall there was

- 19 a -- this is more along the lines of
- 20 technology, which I am not too familiar
- 21 with, but it had to do with Blackberry
- 22 licenses. Apparently you need -- you need
- 23 a license to connect the Blackberry to the
- 24 e-mail server. So that would be rebilled.
- 25 A check would be cut to the Trump

Page 93

| 1 | MATEJEK |
|-----|---|
| 2 | Organization, and I I don't recall an |
| 3 | instance possibly an insurance |
| 4 | reimbursement, but I don't recall that |
| 5 | specifically. |
| 6 | Q. And the rebilled to Trump |
| 7 | Organization for the Blackberry licenses, |
| 8 | is that because the Blackberry licenses |
| 9 | were handled centrally by Trump |
| 10 | Organization for all Trump-related |
| 11 | entities? |
| 12 | A. I don't know about all |
| 13 | Trump-related entities. I just know that |
| 14 | that is how it was handled for Trump |
| 15 | University. |
| 16 | Q. So Trump University didn't have |
| 17 | to deal with those Blackberry licenses |
| 18 | separately? |
| 19 | A. Correct. |
| 2 0 | Q. Trump University was had its |
| 21 | offices at 40 Wall Street, correct? |
| 22 | A. Yes. |
| 23 | Q. And it paid rent to 40 Wall |
| 24 | Street LLC? |

Α.

Yes.

| 1 | MATEJEK |
|----|---|
| 2 | Q. Was there ever a point that |
| 3 | Trump University was delinquent on its |
| 4 | rent? |
| 5 | A. Yes. |
| 6 | A. At what point? |
| 7 | A. Later on towards the time frame |
| 8 | I would say 2010, maybe going into late |
| 9 | 2009. |
| 10 | Q. Was it continuously delinquent |
| 11 | from then on or did make it back up? |
| 12 | A. Once it became delinquent it |
| 13 | pretty much stayed in that situation. |
| 14 | Q. So how was that handled? Were |
| 15 | there any how was that handled when |
| 16 | Trump University became delinquent on its |
| 17 | rent? |
| 18 | A. In terms of? |
| 19 | Q. What communications, if any, did |
| 20 | you receive from 40 Wall Street LLC? |
| 21 | A. We received e-mails. I probably |
| 22 | received e-mails from Jeff McConney |
| 23 | to asking about the rent payments. |
| 24 | Q. Was Jeff McConney an employee of |
| 25 | 40 Wall Street LLC? |

conversation -- I don't recall an e-mail

At some point Allen through a

24

| 1 | MATEJEK |
|----|--|
| 2 | to this. I think it was a conversation |
| 3 | that Sexton and I had. He said basically |
| 4 | you guys can, you know, not pay the rent |
| 5 | any longer. |
| 6 | Q. That was an in-person |
| 7 | conversation? |
| 8 | A. Yes. |
| 9 | Q. Around when was that? Do you |
| 10 | recall? |
| 11 | A. Spring of 2010. |
| 12 | Q. And was that at Mr. |
| 13 | Weisselberg's office? |
| 14 | A. Yes. |
| 15 | Q. Was this understanding ever |
| 16 | reduced to writing? |
| 17 | A. I don't believe so. |
| 18 | Q. When Trump University did pay |
| 19 | rent, did that also include utilities? |
| 20 | A. The utilities was included in a |
| 21 | check, but it was in addition to the rent. |
| 22 | So they would send over the rent invoice, |
| 23 | and that would include the variable |
| 24 | utility amounts. |
| 25 | Q. That would be paid to 40 Wall? |

| 1 | MATEJEK |
|-----|--|
| 2 | somewhat shared service. I only recall |
| 3 | one one of the gentlemen's name right |
| 4 | now. Jay Cho, when we had a problem you |
| 5 | could give him a call or an e-mail. |
| 6 | Eventually they came up with a ticketing |
| 7 | system, and one of those two individuals |
| 8 | would help us out with general computing |
| 9 | issues. If it had something to do with |
| 10 | the phones or Internet access, that would |
| 11 | be a Cypress issue. |
| 12 | Q. How did Trump University handle |
| 13 | shipping expenses? |
| 14 | A. How did Trump University handle |
| 15 | shipping expenses? |
| 16 | Q. Yes. |
| 17 | A. We had a we had a UPS |
| 18 | account, probably a Fed Ex account at some |
| 19 | point, too. So that and they would |
| 2 0 | just they were paid the those |
| 21 | vendors were just paid directly. |
| 22 | Q. Did Trump University have |
| 23 | separate accounts for Fed Ex and UPS apart |

from Trump Organization?

A. Yes.

24

| | Page 107 |
|----|--|
| 1 | MATEJEK |
| 2 | Do you know what that refers to? |
| 3 | A. I think this was for an |
| 4 | annual for the annual fees. |
| 5 | Q. Fees to Weiser LP? |
| 6 | A. Yes. |
| 7 | Q. So the agreed upon amount was |
| 8 | agreed upon with Trump Organization and |
| 9 | thus with Mr. McConney? |
| 10 | A. Yes. |
| 11 | Q. So when you prepared the |
| 12 | quarterly and annual reports for Trump |
| 13 | University, who received copies of those |
| 14 | reports once they were finalized? |
| 15 | A. It was Sexton, Trump org, and |
| 16 | Weiser. |
| 17 | Q. Who at Trump Org? |
| 18 | A. Jeff. |
| 19 | Q. Would Donald Trump ever receive |
| 20 | copies of these annual or quarterly |
| 21 | reports? |
| 22 | A. I don't know. |
| 23 | Q. Do you know if Mr. Spitalny ever |
| 24 | received conies of these annual or |

quarterly reports?

| ı | M.Z | ١, | ו יד | Ε. | т. | F. | ĸ | |
|---|------|----------|------|----|----|-----|----|--|
| _ | 1.12 | . | | | U | اشا | 7, | |

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

- A. I don't know.
- Q. Other than Mr. McConney, did you send these annual or quarterly reports to anybody else at Trump Organization?
- A. I am sure at some point I was sending some to Allen.
- Q. Was it required that you send these reports to Trump Organization?
- A. Yes, it was pretty specific in the management agreement that quarterly reports were required.
 - Q. What is the management agreement that you are talking about?
 - A. There is a -- there is some LLC management agreement that specifies that these quarterly reports are -- are required?
- A. To be sent to Trump -- to be sent to Trump Organization.
- A. I don't remember the exact
 wording, but it -- it required Trump
 University to produce quarterly financials
 and pass these along, and I passed them
 along to Trump org. I just don't recall

| 1 | MATEJEK |
|----|--|
| 2 | the exact wording of the agreement. |
| 3 | Q. The management agreement, who |
| 4 | were the parties to that? |
| 5 | A. I believe it was Sexton and |
| 6 | MR. SCHICK: Are we referring to |
| 7 | the operating agreement, the LLC? |
| 8 | A. The operating agreement, |
| 9 | management agreement, probably |
| 10 | MR. SCHICK: I think it is the |
| 11 | document that Mel marked at the last |
| 12 | deposition. I don't know if you have the |
| 13 | exhibits from the prior deposition here, |
| 14 | but there was an operating agreement I |
| 15 | believe referred to and marked which might |
| 16 | shed light on this. |
| 17 | A. So I I know it referred to |
| 18 | Sexton. I don't know if it was with |
| 19 | Sexton and Trump org or Sexton and Trump. |
| 20 | I don't remember. |
| 21 | Q. But your understanding of it was |
| 22 | that the agreement required you to send |
| 23 | those reports to Trump Organization? |
| 24 | MR. SCHICK: Objection. He |

didn't say that.

| 1 | |
|---|--|
| • | |
| | |
| | |

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

1.8

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MATEJEK

four pages of this transcript, but that is okay.

- Q. When did you send these reports, the quarter ends -- how soon afterwards did you send it to Trump Organization?
- A. Generally within a couple of weeks.
- Q. And did that happen every quarter that you were at Trump University?
- A. I believe so. I am sure that there were some instances that it just took longer for different circumstances.
- Q. But at some point every quarter that you were at Trump University you sent a quarterly report to Trump Organization?
- A. I -- I believe so. I -- I don't recall missing a quarter. It is possible.
- Q. Now, other than the quarterly and annual reports that you, did you prepare any other financial reports regarding Trump University's finances?
- A. Yes. Those requests for cash transfers would fall under that broad category . I think the 401 K stuff relates

| 1 | MATEJEK |
|----|--|
| 2 | to financial activity particularly towards |
| 3 | the end. I was creating P&Ls on a per |
| 4 | event basis and sending those. |
| 5 | Q. Sending those where? |
| 6 | A. To Trump Org. |
| 7 | Q. So per event about how |
| 8 | frequently would that have been? |
| 9 | A. Well, it was multiple events |
| 10 | during the week, and I was at one point |
| 11 | setting those up with a frequency of about |
| 12 | once a week. |
| 13 | Q. Starting about when? |
| 14 | A. Spring 2010. |
| 15 | MR. SNELL: Mark this exhibit |
| 16 | 13. |
| 17 | (Exhibit 13 marked for |
| 18 | identification.) |
| 19 | (Document handed to witness.) |

moment to look this over.

Q. This is Exhibit 13. It is an

e-mail with I believe it is an eight-page

attachment that begins at Bates number

231569 through 231578. I'll give you a

20

21

22

23

24

| | 1495 121 |
|----|---|
| 1 | MATEJEK |
| 2 | couple more wrap up questions afterwards. |
| 3 | MR. SCHICK: We will wait here. |
| 4 | MR. SNELL: That is fine. We |
| 5 | will step out. |
| 6 | MR. SCHICK: Sure. |
| 7 | (Recess taken.) |
| 8 | MR. SNELL: Just a couple quick |
| 9 | questions. |
| 10 | Q. We are back on the record. |
| 11 | You mentioned that there were |
| 12 | some more frequent reports that you |
| 13 | created starting in spring 2010. What |
| 14 | were the circumstances of the creation of |
| 15 | those reports? |
| 16 | A. Just to get a more granular look |
| 17 | into the profit and loss of individual |
| 18 | events, kind of accumulated on a weekly |
| 19 | basis. |
| 20 | Q. And who made the decision to |
| 21 | start generating those reports? |
| 22 | A. It was probably Allen. |
| 23 | Q. And this was at the point |
| 24 | when some of the events that you |
| 25 | referred to, were these some of the Expo |

| | Page 125 |
|-----|--|
| 1 | MATEJEK |
| 2 | events among other things or what was |
| 3 | it also some of the preview and then |
| 4 | three-day seminar events that Trump |
| 5 | University had been holding prior to 2010? |
| 6 | A. I am really not too clear on |
| 7 | what is an Expo versus, you know, |
| 8 | whatever, whatever else it was being |
| 9 | called, but it was basically an event, so |
| 10 | I would just report on whatever the event |
| 11 | was. |
| 12 | MR. SNELL: I think that is all |
| 13 | I've got. Thanks. |
| 14 | (Time noted: 1:15 p.m.) |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 2 0 | STEVEN MATEJEK |
| 21 | |
| 2 2 | Subscribed and sworn to before me |
| 2 3 | this day of , 2012 |
| 2 4 | |
| 2 5 | • |